

1615 Murray Canyon Road, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92108 Phone: (619) 294-9400 Fax: (619) 293-7920

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO: Docket Unit

DATE: January 8, 2010

PROJECT: SES Solar One

## **DOCKET**

08-AFC-13

DATE

JAN 08 2010

RECD.

JAN 08 2010

## Enclosed/Attached please find the following:

- The Applicant's Submittal of CAISO Reports
- The Applicant's Submittal of the Corridor Conflict Analysis
- The Applicant's Submittal of the Geotechnical Engineering Report

| The Applicant's Submittal of Responses to the CURE letter dated 12/28/2009 |  |                     |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|
| For:   | Review and Comment<br>Signature and Return<br>Appropriate Action   |                     | As Requested For Your Use                    |  |
| <ul><li>12 hard</li><li>12 hard</li><li>12 election</li></ul>              | ials included in this submittal are listed below: d copies of the Applicant's Submittal of the Corridopies of the Applicant's Submittal of the Geotetronic copies of the Applicant's Submittal of the e any questions or need any further information, | echnical<br>Geotech | Engineering Report nnical Engineering Report |  |
| Kindly,  |  |                     |  |  |

Corinne Lytle

Assistant Project Manager

Commence

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029

## **Prepared for:**

Tessera Solar Phoenix, Arizona

## Prepared by:

Terracon Consultants, Inc. Irvine, California

Offices Nationwide Employee-Owned

Established in 1965 terracon.com





January 6, 2010

Mr. Christopher Meyer

CEC Project Manager

Attn: Docket No. 08-AFC-13

California Energy Commission

1516 Ninth Street

Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

Mr. Jim Stobaugh

**BLM Project Manager** 

Attn: Docket No. 08-AFC-13

**Bureau of Land Management** 

P.O. Box 12000

Reno, NV 89520

RE:

SES Solar One Project

Applicant's Submittal of the Geotechnical Engineering Report

Dear Mr. Meyer and Mr. Stobaugh:

Tessera Solar hereby submits the Geotechnical Engineering Report. I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Sincerely,

Camille Champion
Project Manager

January 4, 2010



Tessera Solar 4800 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 5500 Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 Phoenix, AZ 85016

Attn: Mr. Robert Byall

PH: 602.773.4537 FAX: 602.421.5519

email: bob.byall@tesserasolar.com

Re: Geotechnical Engineering Report

Solar One Project Pisgah, California

Terracon Project No. 60095029

Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) has completed the geotechnical engineering services for the above referenced project. These services were performed in general accordance with our proposal number D6009028, dated June 3, 2009. This geotechnical engineering report presents the results of the subsurface exploration and provides geotechnical recommendations concerning earthwork and the design and construction of foundations and pavements for the proposed project.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. If you have any questions concerning this report, or if we may be of further service, please contact us.

Sincerely,

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Jinny Park

Senior Staff Engineer

60095029 Solar One Geotech Report.doc

Copies to:

Addressee (1 via email, 3 via mail)

Paul J. "Jeff" Ernst, P.E., G.E.

Office Manger

Geotechnical Engineering Report
Solar One ■ Pisgah, California
January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



## **Table of Contents**

| 1.0 |     |          | ; IION   |    |
|-----|-----|----------|--|----|
| 2.0 | P   | ROJECT   | INFORMATION  | 2  |
|     | 2.1 | Project  | Description  | 2  |
|     | 2.2 | Site Lo  | cation and Description                               | 2  |
| 3.0 | SI  | UBSURF   | ACE CONDITIONS                                       | 3  |
|     | 3.1 | Site Ge  | ology  | 3  |
|     | 3.2 | Soil Co  | nservation Service - Soil Maps                       | 3  |
|     | 3.3 | • •      | Subsurface Profile                                   |    |
|     | 3.4 | Field So | oil Resistivity Test Results                         | 4  |
|     | 3.5 | Therma   | ıl Resistivity Test Results                          | 5  |
|     | 3.6 | Seismic  | Shear Wave Tests                                     | 5  |
|     | 3.7 |          | water  | _  |
| 4.0 | RI  | ECOMME   | ENDATIONS FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION                | 6  |
|     | 4.1 | Geotec   | hnical Considerations                                | 6  |
|     | 4.2 | Earthwo  | ork  | 6  |
|     |     | 4.2.1    | Site Preparation                                     | 7  |
|     |     | 4.2.2    | Subgrade Preparation                                 | 7  |
|     |     | 4.2.3    | Fill Materials and Placement                         | 8  |
|     |     | 4.2.4    | Compaction Requirements                              | 9  |
|     |     | 4.2.5    | Grading and Drainage                                 | 9  |
|     |     | 4.2.6    | Corrosion Potential                                  | 9  |
|     |     | 4.2.7    | Construction Considerations                          | 10 |
|     | 4.3 | Four     | ndations   | 10 |
|     |     | 4.3.1    | SunCatcherTM Foundation Design Recommendations       |    |
|     |     | 4.3.2    | Preliminary Bridge Foundation Design Recommendations | 12 |
|     |     | 4.3      | 3.2.1Driven Pile Construction Recommendations        | 14 |
|     |     | 4.3.3    | Spread Footing Design Recommendations (Zone 1)       | 15 |
|     |     | 4.3      | 3.3.1Spread Footing Construction Considerations      | 15 |
|     | 4.4 | Seisı    | mic Considerations                                   | 16 |
|     | 4.5 | Floor    | Slab   | 16 |
|     |     | 4.5.1    | Design Recommendations (Zone 1)                      | 16 |
|     | 4.6 | Late     | ral Earth Pressures                                  | 17 |
|     |     | 4.6.1    | Design Recommendations                               | 17 |
|     |     | 4.6.2    | Construction Considerations                          | 17 |
|     | 4.7 | Pave     | ements   | 18 |
|     |     | 4.7.1    | Design Recommendations                               | 18 |
|     |     | 4.7.2    | Construction Considerations                          | 19 |
| 5.0 | G   | ENERAL   | COMMENTS   | 20 |

Geotechnical Engineering Report
Solar One ■ Pisgah, California
January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS- continued**

| TABLE OF CONTENTS – continued                   |                |
|---|----------------|
|   | Exhibit No     |
| Appendix A – Field Exploration                  |                |
| Site Plan and Boring Location Diagram           | A1 thru A2     |
| Dispersion Curves and Shear Wave Velocity Plots | A3 thru A-8    |
| Boring Logs                                     | A-9 thru A-54  |
| Field Exploration Description                   | A-55 thru A-56 |
| General Notes                                   | A-57           |
| Unified Soil Classification System              | A-58           |
| Appendix B – Laboratory Testing                 |                |
| Laboratory Test Description                     | B-1            |
| Atterberg Limits Results                        | B-2            |
| Grain Size Distribution                         | B-3            |
| Consolidation Test Results                      | B-4 to B-9     |
| Direct Shear Results                            | B-10 to B-11   |
| Expansion Index Test Results                    | B-12 to B-14   |
| Collapse Potential                              |                |
| Moisture-Density Relationship                   | B-18 to B-27   |
| Resistance Value of Compacted Soil              |                |
| Corrosion Test Results                          |                |
| Thermal Resistivity Test Results                |                |
| Appendix C – ASFE Insert                        |                |
| ASFE Insert                                     | C-1 to C-2     |

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



## GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT SOLAR ONE PROJECT PISGAH, CALIFORNIA

Terracon Project No. 60095029 January 4, 2010

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This geotechnical executive summary should be used in conjunction with the entire report for design and/or construction purposes. It should be recognized that specific details were not included or fully developed in this section, and the report must be read in its entirety for a comprehensive understanding of the items contained herein. The section titled General Comments should be read for an understanding of the report limitations.

A geotechnical exploration has been performed for the Solar One Project located approximately 35 miles east of Barstow in the Pisgah area of San Bernardino County, California. Terracon's geotechnical scope of work included the advancement of 32 test borings and 14 test pits to approximate depths of 8 to 51½ feet below existing site grades. It should be noted that the numbering of the test borings and test pits were based off the BLM permit and included two long trenches across mapped earthquake fault (Alquist Priolo) zones. The fault trenches were not part of this scope of investigation and as such Trench 2 and Trench 22 were not excavated. Two of the test pits were advanced in locations determined by a URS geo-archeologist (TP-050 and TP-051). Proposed boring B-021 was also not advanced as a result of its proposed location between a utility easement and private property without right of entry. Terracon was unable to access proposed boring B-043 with a 4x4 rig and, therefore, did not advance a boring at this location. B-030 was depicted in the same location as B-031 on the permit and therefore only B-031 was excavated.

Based on the information obtained from our subsurface exploration, the site is suitable for development of the proposed project. The following geotechnical considerations were identified:

<u>Site Soils:</u> The site surface soils consisted of silty sands, poorly graded sands with silt and gravel and poorly graded sands in Zone 1 to the maximum depth explored, 51 ½ feet bgs. Zone 2, a smaller area east of Hector Road, consisted of fat clays to the maximum depth explored in this area, 26½ feet bgs. Groundwater was not encountered in any test boring at the time of drilling. On-site soils (excluding the fat clays) are suitable for use as engineered fill beneath foundations and floor slabs, pavements, and backfill.

<u>Foundations:</u> The SunCatcher<sup>TM</sup> units (the main feature at the site) are proposed to be supported by driven pipe piles, consisting of a 3/8"-thick, hollow steel pipe that is vibrated into the ground. The proposed bridge that crosses over the existing BNSF railroad will most likely be supported by driven piles. Any light-weight buildings at the site may be supported by shallow spread footings or mat foundations bearing on approved undisturbed soils. Pole mounted equipment may be supported by drilled shaft foundations.

<u>Floor Slabs:</u> The on-site surface and near surface soils over most of the site are expected to exhibit low expansion potentials when compacted and subjected to light loading conditions such as those imposed by floor slabs. Construction of floor slabs directly on compacted fills

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



composed of approved non-expansive on-site soils or approved imported soils are considered acceptable for the project.

<u>Pavement Sections:</u> Automobile parking areas – 3" AC over 3" ABC or 5.5" PCC over 4" ABC; truck drives and drive lanes – 4" AC over 4" ABC or 6" PCC over 6" ABC.

Earthwork on the project should be observed and evaluated by Terracon. The evaluation of earthwork should include observation and testing of engineered fill, subgrade preparation, foundation bearing soils, and other geotechnical conditions exposed during construction

## GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT SOLAR ONE PROJECT PISGAH, CALIFORNIA

Terracon Project No. 60095029 January 4, 2010

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of our geotechnical engineering services performed for the proposed Solar One Project to be located approximately 35 miles east of Barstow in the Pisgah area of San Bernardino County, California. The purpose of these services is to provide information and geotechnical engineering recommendations relative to:

subsurface soil conditions

groundwater conditions

earthwork

foundation design and construction

seismic considerations

floor slab design and construction

lateral earth pressure

pavement design and construction

Our geotechnical engineering scope of work for this project included the following field exploration.

| SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION          |    |                                     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Exploration Type Quantity Depth |    |                                     |  |  |  |
| Test Boring                     | 32 | 12½ to 51½ feet                     |  |  |  |
| Test Pit                        | 14 | 8 to 14 feet                        |  |  |  |
| Field Soil Resistivity Test     | 9  | 1 foot                              |  |  |  |
| Seismic Shear Wave Test         | 3  | 1 foot (interpretation to 100 feet) |  |  |  |

Logs of the borings along with a Site Plan (Exhibit 1) and Boring Location diagram (Exhibit 2) are included in Appendix A of this report. The results of the laboratory testing performed on soil samples obtained from the site during the field exploration are included in Appendix B of this report. Descriptions of the field exploration and laboratory testing are included in their respective appendices.

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



## 2.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

## 2.1 Project Description

| ITEM   | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Site layout  Refer to the Site Plan (Exhibit 1) and Boring Location Diag (Exhibit 2 in Appendix A) |   |  |  |
| Structures   | SunCatcher <sup>™</sup> Differentiators (solar dishes) – Founded on two-foot diameter driven pipe foundations with 3/8"-thick walls |  |  |
| Structures   | Bridge over railroad, approximately 30-feet wide  |  |  |
|  | Maintenance & storage buildings – slab-on-grade foundation.   |  |  |
|  | SunCatchers <sup>™</sup> :  |  |  |
|  | Overturning Moment – 252 kip·ft   |  |  |
| Maximum loads  | Torsion – 15.5 kip/ft   |  |  |
| Maximum loads  | Dead Load – 7.2 tons  |  |  |
|  | Factored Dead Load + Wind Load – 15.1 tons  |  |  |
|  | Seismic Overturning Moment – 230 kip-ft   |  |  |
| Maximum allowable settlement   | 1-inch (assumed)  |  |  |
| Traffic loading  | Assumed Traffic Index = 5.0 for Light Automobile Parking  |  |  |
| Traine loading   | Assumed Traffic Index = 7.0 for Heavy Parking and Drive Areas   |  |  |

## 2.2 Site Location and Description

| ITEM                     | DESCRIPTION  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Location                 | Approximately 35 miles east of Barstow in the Pisgah area of San     |  |  |
| Location                 | Bernardino County, California  |  |  |
|                          | T8N R5E Sections 1,2,8-15; T8N R6E Sections 4-6,7-9,17,18,           |  |  |
| Section, Township, Range | T9N R5E Sections 35,36; T9N R6E Sections 31-33                       |  |  |
|                          | (San Bernardino Meridian)  |  |  |
|                          | Native desert bisected by an east-west trending railroad line, a     |  |  |
|                          | Southern California Edison (SCE) electrical substation in the        |  |  |
| Existing site features   | southeastern portion of the site, two SCE and Southern California    |  |  |
| (site interior)          | Gas Company natural gas substations along the southern               |  |  |
|                          | boundary of the site, and several natural gas utility lines trending |  |  |
|                          | east-west through the southern portion of the site.                  |  |  |
|                          | North: Undeveloped native desert and hills.                          |  |  |
|                          | East: Undeveloped native desert with one apparent residence.         |  |  |
| Surrounding developments | West: Undeveloped native desert.                                     |  |  |
|                          | South: Interstate 40 and National Trails Highway (Route 66),         |  |  |
|                          | beyond which is undeveloped native desert.                           |  |  |
| Current ground cover     | Light to moderate growth of grass, weeds, and cacti.                 |  |  |

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



| Existing topography | The site slopes gently approximately 1.4% to the southwest north of the existing railroad tracks, and even gentler, roughly 0.3%, to the northwest south of the tracks. The site generally drains to the west. |
|---------------------|--|
|---------------------|--|

## 3.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

According to Mr. Jim Shearer, Biologist for the California Bureau of Land Management, the site has been undeveloped native desert and cattle graze land. The existing railroad was constructed between the years of 2002 and 2005. The Pacific Gas & Electric gas pipelines were constructed in the 1950s and the Mohave gas pipeline was constructed in 1986.

## 3.1 Site Geology

The site is situated within the south central portion of the Mojave Desert Geomorphic Province in Southern California. Geologic structures within the Mojave Desert tend to consist of isolated mountain ranges separated by vast expanses of desert plains, with a predominate northwest-southeast faulting trend, with a secondary trend of east-west (parallel to the Transverse Ranges Province). Principal bounding faults include the San Andreas Fault to the southwest and the Garlock Fault to the north.<sup>1, 2</sup>

Surficial geologic units mapped at the site<sup>3</sup> consist mainly of alluvium of Holocene to Pleistocene age. The southeastern portion of thee site consists of basalt lava flow deposits from the Pisgah Crater. Rock outcrops in the northern portion of the site consist of Miocene volcanic rock.

Two Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zones intercept the site, one along the westerly edge of the property, and one in the east-central portion of the site. It should be noted that fault trenches to evaluate the location and activity levels of the faults were not within the scope of this investigation.

## 3.2 Soil Conservation Service - Soil Maps

The soils in the vicinity of the site have not been surveyed and classified by the U.S. Soil Conservation Service. The online soil survey indicated that a survey of the area of interest had not yet been completed.

-

Harden, D. R., "California Geology, Second Edition," Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004.

Norris, R. M. and Webb, R. W., "Geology of California, Second Edition," John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1990.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Shawn Biehler, R.W. Tang, D.A. Ponce, H.W. Oliver, 1988, *Bouger Gravity Map of the San Bernadino Quadrangle, California*, California Division of Mines and Geology.

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



## 3.3 Typical Subsurface Profile

Specific conditions encountered at each boring location are indicated on the individual boring logs. Stratification boundaries on the boring logs represent the approximate location of changes in soil types; in-situ, the transition between materials may be gradual. Details for each of the borings can be found on the boring logs included in Appendix A of this report. Based on the results of the borings, subsurface conditions on the project site were generalized into two major "zones" as follows:

| Description | Approximate Depth to Bottom of Stratum (feet) | Material Encountered  | Consistency/Density |
|-------------|---|---|---------------------|
| Zone 1      | 0 to 51½                                      | Silty sand, poorly graded sand with silt and gravel, and poorly graded sand.  O to 51½  The gravel and cobble Loose to Very content varied as did the sand with varying amounts of silt and gravel. |                     |
| 7 0         | 0 to 2  | Silty sand with gravel  | Loose               |
| Zone 2      | 2 to 26½                                      | Fat clay  | Stiff to Very Stiff |

Zone 1 includes over 90 percent of the project site and represents the typical conditions encountered within the project. Zone 2 is a comparatively small area near Hector Road in the southwest corner of the site. The approximate boundaries of Zone 1 and 2 are depicted on Exhibit 2. These boundaries of the zone are estimated and should be verified in the field during construction.

The silty sand and sand with silt soils in Zone 1 were non-plastic. The fat clay soils in Zone 2 had high plasticities with medium to high expansion potentials. The approximate locations of these zones are depicted on Exhibit 2.

Laboratory tests were conducted on selected soil samples and the test results are presented in Appendix B.

## 3.4 Field Soil Resistivity Test Results

Field resistivity testing was performed using a Nilsson Model 400 soil resistance meter and in general accordance with ASTM G57-95a. Tests were conducted by driving five test rods up to 12 inches deep into the ground and recording measurements using a uniform distance of 2, 4, 8, 16 and 20 feet in the same line. The testing was performed at nine boring/test pit locations (B-003, B-014, B-025, B-029, B-033, B-043, TP-044, and B-048) around the site. Test results and the field reports are enclosed in Appendix C. The test results indicate soil resistivity readings ranging from 0 to 1.7x10<sup>9</sup> ohm-cm.

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



## 3.5 Thermal Resistivity Test Results

Soil thermal resistivity was determined for selected soils samples. We recommend that the thermal resistivity results be discussed with an electrical design team to determine the influence on cable type and backfill materials. Typically, a resistivity value of less than 200 °C-cm/Watt is considered acceptable for standard cable design without a need for engineered backfill. However, the design value is based on data obtained from multiple tests. The test results are presented in Appendix B.

### 3.6 Seismic Shear Wave Tests

In order to determine the Site Class of the project site, as outlined in the 2006 International Building Code (IBC), three geophysical surveys were conducted on the project site. The survey consisted of three 600-foot long seismic lines with 24 equally spaced geophones along each line. One line was located in the northwest portion of the project site (near B-005), the second line was located in the south-central portion of the project site (near B-031), and the last line was located in the northeast corner of the project site (near TP-044).

In each survey, seven sets of background micro-tremor data were collected. The data sets were processed using computer program SeisOpt<sup>®</sup>-Remi<sup>™</sup> to determine the shear wave velocity profile of the upper 100 feet of the soil. Based on this profile, the average shear wave velocity of the upper 100-foot soil was calculated to range from 1,313 ft/s to 2,018 ft/s. In accordance with Section 1613.5.2, Site Class Definitions of the 2006 IBC, these values classify the project site as Site Class C.

The p-f image with dispersion modeling picks, modeled dispersion curves, and shear wave velocity profiles of the upper 100 feet of soil are shown on Exhibits 3 through 8.

### 3.7 Groundwater

Groundwater was not observed in any test boring or test pit at the time of field exploration. These observations represent groundwater conditions at the time of the field exploration and may not be indicative of other times, or at other locations. Groundwater conditions can change with varying seasonal and weather conditions, and other factors.

Based upon review of State of California's Groundwater Bulletin 118 for the South Lahontan Hydrologic Region, Lower Mojave River Valley Groundwater Basin, regional groundwater predominates in water bearing Pliocene and younger alluvial fan deposits and an overlying Pleistocene and younger river channel and floodplain deposits. According to the bulletin, regional groundwater was encountered at estimated depths ranging from approximately 50 to 80 feet below the existing ground surface.

Zones of perched and/or trapped groundwater may also occur at times in the subsurface soils overlying bedrock, on top of the bedrock surface or within permeable fractures in the bedrock

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



materials. The location and amount of perched water is dependent upon several factors, including hydrologic conditions, type of site development, irrigation demands on or adjacent to the site, fluctuations in water features, seasonal and weather conditions.

## 4.0 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

## 4.1 Geotechnical Considerations

The site appears suitable for the proposed construction based upon geotechnical conditions encountered in the test borings and test pits provided that the findings and recommendations presented herein are incorporated into project design and construction.

The vast majority of the site is underlain by silty sands and poorly graded sand with varying amounts of gravel. However, clayey soils were encountered in an area in the southwest portion of the site (borings B-005 through B-008) near Hector Road (Zone 2 discussed herein). Foundation design parameters for the SunCatcher<sup>TM</sup> units have been developed for each of these two major soil types. No building structures are planned in the areas underlain by clayey soils (Zone2) at this time. If the proposed layout of the solar development changes and lightly loaded buildings are planned near Hector Road, we would be pleased to discuss other construction alternatives with you upon request.

It appears that the majority of the on-site soils will be suitable for use as engineered fill beneath foundations, and pavements. Imported soils which may be required for the project must have potential expansion values in the "very low" range and they should satisfy the requirements contained in this report for low volume change soils.

Geotechnical engineering recommendations for foundation systems and other earth connected phases of the project are outlined below. The recommendations contained in this report are based upon the results of field and laboratory testing (which are presented in Appendices A and B), engineering analyses, and our current understanding of the proposed project.

## 4.2 Earthwork

The following presents recommendations for site preparation, excavation, subgrade preparation and placement of engineered fills on the project. The recommendations presented for design and construction of earth supported elements including foundations, slabs and pavements are contingent upon following the recommendations outlined in this section. All grading for each building structure should incorporate the limits of the proposed structure plus a minimum of five feet beyond proposed perimeter building walls and any exterior columns.

Earthwork on the project should be observed and evaluated by Terracon. The evaluation of earthwork should include observation and testing of engineered fill, subgrade preparation,

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



foundation bearing soils, and other geotechnical conditions exposed during the construction of the project.

No grading plans were reviewed as part of the scope of work for this report. Terracon should be retained to evaluate the grading plans as they are developed, and to provide updated recommendations based on review of those plans.

## 4.2.1 Site Preparation

Strip and remove existing vegetation, debris, and other deleterious materials from proposed building and pavement areas. Exposed surfaces should be free of mounds and depressions which could prevent uniform compaction.

Stripped materials consisting of vegetation and organic materials should be wasted from the site, or used to revegetate landscaped areas or exposed slopes after completion of grading operations. If it is necessary to dispose of organic materials on-site, they should be placed in non-structural areas, and in fill sections not exceeding 5 feet in height.

If fill is placed in areas of the site where existing slopes are steeper than 5:1 (horizontal:vertical), the area should be benched to reduce the potential for slippage between existing slopes and fills. Benches should be wide enough to accommodate compaction and earth moving equipment, and to allow placement of horizontal lifts of fill.

### 4.2.2 Subgrade Preparation

Subsequent to the surface clearing, grubbing and fill removal efforts, the exposed subgrade soils beneath proposed structures (not including SunCatcher<sup>TM</sup> units), exterior slabs, and pavement areas should be prepared to a minimum depth of 10 inches. Subgrade preparation should generally include some form of scarification (or removal), moisture conditioning, and compaction. The moisture content and compaction of subgrade soils should be maintained until slab or pavement construction. In the area of the SunCatcher<sup>TM</sup> units, the surface should be stripped of any existing vegetation, scattered trash and debris, and other deleterious materials.

Exposed areas which will receive fill, once properly cleared and benched where necessary, should be scarified to a minimum depth of ten inches, conditioned to near optimum moisture content, and compacted.

Areas of loose soils may be encountered at foundation bearing depth after excavation is completed for footings. When such conditions exist beneath planned footing areas, the subgrade soils should be surficially compacted prior to placement of the foundation system. If sufficient compaction can not be achieved in-place, the loose soils should be removed and replaced as engineered fill. For placement of engineered fill below footings, the excavation should be widened laterally, at least eight inches for each foot of fill placed below footing base elevations.

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



Large cobbles or boulder sized materials may be encountered beneath footing areas. Such conditions could create point loads on the bottom of footings, increasing the potential for differential foundation movement. If such conditions are encountered in the footing excavations, the cobbles and/or boulders should be removed and be replaced with engineered fill, conditioned to near optimum moisture content and compacted.

Subgrade soils beneath interior and exterior slabs, and beneath pavements should be scarified, moisture conditioned and compacted to a minimum depth of ten inches. The moisture content and compaction of subgrade soils should be maintained until slab or pavement construction.

## 4.2.3 Fill Materials and Placement

All fill materials should be inorganic soils free of vegetation, debris, and fragments larger than six inches in size. Pea gravel or other similar non-cementitious, poorly-graded materials should not be used as fill or backfill without the prior approval of the geotechnical engineer.

Clean on-site soils or approved imported materials may be used as fill material for the following:

- general site grading
  - .9
- foundation areas
- interior floor slab areas
- exterior slab areas
- pavement areas
- foundation backfill

Imported soils for use as fill material within proposed building and structure areas should conform to low volume change materials as indicated in the following specifications:

| Gradation                | Percent Finer by Weight (ASTM C 136) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6"                       | 100                                  |
| 3"                       | 70-100                               |
| No. 4 Sieve              | 50-100                               |
| No. 200 Sieve            | 59 (max)                             |
| Liquid Limit             | 30 (max)                             |
| Plasticity Index         | 15 (max)                             |
| Maximum Expansion Index* | 20 (max)                             |

<sup>\*</sup>ASTM D 4829

Engineered fill should be placed and compacted in horizontal lifts, using equipment and procedures that will produce recommended moisture contents and densities throughout the lift. Fill lifts should not exceed ten inches loose thickness.

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



## 4.2.4 Compaction Requirements

Recommended compaction and moisture content criteria for engineered fill materials are as follows:

|   | Per the Standard Proctor Test (ASTM D 1557) |  |         |  |
|---|---|--|---------|--|
| Material Type and Location                        | Minimum Compaction Requirement (%)          | Range of Moisture Contents for Compaction (% over optimum) |         |  |
|   | Requirement (%)                             | Minimum  | Maximum |  |
| On-site granular or approved imported fill soils: |   |  |         |  |
| Beneath foundations:                              | 90  | 0%   | +4%     |  |
| Beneath slabs:                                    | 90  | 0%   | +4%     |  |
| Beneath asphalt pavements:                        | 95  | 0%   | +4%     |  |
| Beneath concrete pavements:                       | 95  | 0%   | +4%     |  |
| Aggregate base (beneath slabs)                    | 95  | -3%  | +3%     |  |
| Aggregate base (beneath pavements)                | 95  | -3%  | +3%     |  |
| Miscellaneous backfill                            | 90  | 0%   | +4%     |  |

## 4.2.5 Grading and Drainage

Positive drainage should be provided during construction and maintained throughout the life of the development. Infiltration of water into utility trenches or foundation excavations should be prevented during construction. Planters and other surface features which could retain water in areas adjacent to the building or pavements should be sealed or eliminated. In areas where sidewalks or paving do not immediately adjoin the structure, we recommend that protective slopes be provided with a minimum grade of approximately five percent for at least 10 feet from perimeter walls. Backfill against footings, exterior walls, and in utility and sprinkler line trenches should be well compacted and free of all construction debris to reduce the possibility of moisture infiltration.

Downspouts, roof drains or scuppers should discharge into splash blocks or extensions when the ground surface beneath such features is not protected by exterior slabs or paving. Sprinkler systems should not be installed within five feet of foundation walls. Landscaped irrigation adjacent to the foundation systems should be minimized or eliminated.

#### 4.2.6 Corrosion Potential

Results of soluble sulfate testing indicate that ASTM Type I/II Portland cement is suitable for all concrete on and below grade. Foundation concrete should be designed for low to moderate

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



sulfate exposure in accordance with the provisions of the ACI Design Manual, Section 318, Chapter 4.

Laboratory test results indicate that on-site soils have resistivities ranging from 360 to 8,000 ohm-centimeters, and pH values ranging from 8.16 to 8.93. These values should be used to determine potential corrosive characteristics of the on-site soils with respect to contact with the various underground materials which will be used for project construction.

Refer to Summary of Laboratory Results contained in Appendix B for the complete results of the various corrosivity testing conducted on the site soils in conjunction with this geotechnical exploration.

### 4.2.7 Construction Considerations

It is anticipated that excavations for the proposed construction can be accomplished with conventional earthmoving equipment.

Some additional effort may be necessary to extract boulder sized materials, particularly in deep narrow excavations such as utility trenches. Consideration should be given to obtaining a unit price for difficult excavation in the contract documents for the project.

Based upon the subsurface conditions determined from the geotechnical exploration, subgrade soils exposed during construction are anticipated to be relatively stable. However, the stability of the subgrade may be affected by precipitation, repetitive construction traffic or other factors. If unstable conditions develop, workability may be improved by scarifying and drying. During and after periods of heavy rain, overexcavation of wet zones and replacement with granular materials may be necessary. Lightweight excavation equipment may be required to reduce subgrade pumping.

The individual contractor(s) is responsible for designing and constructing stable, temporary excavations as required to maintain stability of both the excavation sides and bottom. Excavations should be sloped or shored in the interest of safety following local, and federal regulations, including current OSHA excavation and trench safety standards.

## 4.3 Foundations

Where applicable, structures can be supported by driven pile foundations or spread footings. It is our understanding that the SunCatcher<sup>TM</sup> units are planned to be supported on driven pipe pile foundations. The bridge crossing the railroad tracks should be supported on a driven pile foundation system. Any light weight building structures may be supported by spread footings. Design recommendations for foundations for the proposed structures and related structural elements are presented in the following paragraphs.



## **4.3.1** SunCatcher<sup>™</sup> Foundation Design Recommendations

| DESCRIPTION      | VALUE   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| Foundation Type  | Driven pipe piles   |  |
| Structures       | SunCatcher <sup>™</sup> solar dishes                          |  |
| Bearing Material | Undisturbed soils below surface clearing and grubbing efforts |  |

Foundations for the SunCatchers<sup>™</sup> will consist of a driven pipe pile foundation. The controlling factor to consider during design will be the amount of lateral support the foundation element can transfer to the surrounding soil.

Recommended soil parameters for lateral load analysis of driven pipe pile foundations have been developed for use in LPILE or COM624 computer programs. Engineering properties have been estimated as outlined below:

Zone 1:

| Lateral Load Analysis Estimated Engineering Properties of Soils |  |          |     |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------|-----|--|--|--|
| Top Depth   | The tronging of tronging of the tronging of tronging of the tronging of tronging of tronging of tronging of tronging of tronging of tronging o |          |     |  |  |  |
| Bottom Depth  | (pcf)  | Туре     | ф   | Reaction K <sub>s</sub> (pci) <sup>1</sup> |  |  |
| 2   | 115  | 115 SM   | 28° | 90 <sup>2</sup>                            |  |  |
| 5   |  | Olvi     |     |  |  |  |
| 5   | 440  | SP-SM    | 32° | 225 <sup>2</sup>                           |  |  |
| 15  | 110  | OI JOINI | 32  | 220  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Note: These values are based upon parameters for LPILE or COM624P analyses.

### Zone 2:

| Lateral Load Analysis                     |                                |        |       |       |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Estimated Engineering Properties of Soils |                                |        |       |       |
| Top Depth                                 | Unit Weight USCS Soil Cohesion |        |       |       |
| Bottom Depth                              | (pcf)                          | Туре   | (psf) |       |
| 2   | 100                            | 100 CH | 750   | 0.010 |
| 15  | 100                            |        |       |       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2.</sup> Note: This value increases linearly with depth an amount equal to the modulus and is independent of shaft diameter.

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



Based on these soil parameters, L-Pile analyses were conducted for a 24-inch %-inch wall steel pipe pile. These values are preliminary and will change if the diameter of the foundation element or wall thickness for the steel pipe piles varies from what was used in the analysis.

Zone 1:

| L-PILE ANALYSES RESULTS              |                            |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| Foundation Element                   | Depth of Installation (ft) | Pile Head Deflection Required to obtain 252 kip-ft of Moment in the Pile (in) |  |
| 3/8" Wall, 24" OD Steel Pipe<br>Pile | 12                         | 11⁄4  |  |
|                                      | 14                         | 3/4   |  |
|                                      | 16                         | 1/2   |  |

#### Zone 2:

| L-PILE ANALYSES RESULTS              |                            |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Foundation Element                   | Depth of Installation (ft) | Pile Head Deflection Required to obtain 252 kip-ft of Moment in the Pile (in) |  |  |
| 3/8" Wall, 24" OD Steel Pipe<br>Pile | 14                         | >1½   |  |  |
|                                      | 16                         | 1   |  |  |
|                                      | 18                         | 3/4   |  |  |
|                                      | 20                         | 3/4   |  |  |
|                                      | 22                         | 1/2   |  |  |

## 4.3.2 Preliminary Bridge Foundation Design Recommendations

| DESCRIPTION     | VALUE                                  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Foundation Type | Driven Piles                           |  |
| Structures      | Proposed bridge crossing over railroad |  |

The following preliminary geotechnical design recommendations are for driven pile foundations at the proposed bridge abutment and pier locations. As we understand it, the bridge will consist of two abutments placed within proposed fill slopes, and two piers positioned on each side of the existing railroad and will provide a means for crossing the railroad tracks during and after construction of the solar field. Design information regarding the bridge abutments and piers have been provided by Tessera Solar.

Preliminary Design recommendations are based on:

Preliminary design drawings prepared by URS

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



- Design information provided by Tessera Solar
- Subsurface information obtained by Terracon

The recommendations in this section are considered preliminary in nature and need to be further refined as the bridge designs become finalized. The preliminary design drawings indicate that the abutments will be supported on a pile group having 2 rows with 8 piles in each row. The interior row of piles will be installed at a batter. The piers are shown to be supported on a pile group having 6 rows with 7 piles in each row, per pier. Crash walls are also proposed on the interior of the piers, adjacent to the railroad.

A driven pile foundation system has been analyzed for support of the proposed bridge abutments and piers, based upon the geotechnical data gathered from the borings. Driven pile capacities for compressive loads have been developed for the project based upon the procedures outlined in Section 4.5 of AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, 17<sup>th</sup> Edition (2002) and the computer program AllPile.

The results of our analyses for selected driven piles are shown below. The pile spacing is unknown a this time; however, if the pile spacing is greater than 3 pile diameters, no reduction in capacity is needed to account for group effects. Otherwise, a reduction in capacity will need to be accounted for.

| Pile Type | Location          | Applicable<br>Borings | Pile<br>Length | Allowable<br>Capacity (tons) |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| HP 10x57  | North of Railroad | B-009                 | 50             | 61                           |
| Ub 10x27  | South of Railroad | B-011                 | 50             | 41                           |
| HP 12x63  | North of Railroad | B-009                 | 50             | 81                           |
|           | South of Railroad | B-011                 | 50             | 52                           |
| HP 14x89  | North of Railroad | B-009                 | 50             | 104                          |
|           | South of Railroad | B-011                 | 50             | 68                           |

An aggressive subsurface environment where corrosion can deteriorate the piles over their design life can generally identified by soil resistivity and pH tests. According to the FHWA-HI-97-013 Manual, Design and Construction of Driven Pile Foundations (1998), a pH value less than 4.5 or resistivity less than 2000 ohms-cm should be treated as an aggressive environment. If resistivity results are between 2000 and 5000 ohms-cm then chloride ion and sulfate ion content tests should be performed. If these tests indicate chloride ion content greater than 100 parts per million (ppm) or sulfate ion content greater than 200 ppm, then the soil should be classified as aggressive. Resistivity values greater than 5000 ohms-cm are considered non-aggressive.

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



Preliminary corrosion testing was conducted on one selected sample retrieved from boring B-009, with the results presented in the table below. Based on the FHWA (1998) corrosion criteria and the preliminary test results, the subsurface materials at the bridge location may be considered non-aggressive; however, additional corrosion testing should be conducted to confirm these results.

| Boring | Sample<br>Depth<br>(feet) | рН   | Chlorides<br>(ppm) | Sulfates<br>(ppm) | Resistivity<br>(ohms-cm) |
|--------|---------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| B-009  | 0 to 5                    | 8.18 | 61                 | 1                 | 5,900                    |

#### 4.3.2.1 Driven Pile Construction Recommendations

The most effective means of verifying pile capacities for either tension or axial loads is through pile load tests. Preliminary foundation design can be based upon calculated capacities utilizing soil strength criteria determined from the field and laboratory testing conducted during exploration.

Lateral resistance to horizontal forces can be enhanced by battered piles. The vertical and horizontal components of the load will depend on the batter inclinations. Batters should not exceed 1:4 (horizontal:vertical).

The contractor should select a driving hammer and cushion combination which is capable of installing the selected piling without overstressing the pile material. The contractor should submit the pile driving plan and the pile hammer-cushion combination to the engineer for evaluation of the driving stresses in advance of pile installation.

Some ground heave may be experienced as a result of pile driving at each site. Therefore, it is recommended that the top elevations of the initial piles driven be surveyed. If any heave is noted after the driving of subsequent piles, the piles should be redriven to their original top elevation. This problem can be particularly acute in pile groups.

All piles should be provided with driving shoes to protect the pile tip from damage when penetrating the dense granular soils. A representative of the geotechnical engineer should observe pile driving operations on a full-time basis. Each pile should be observed and checked for buckling, crimping and alignment in addition to recording penetration resistance, depth of embedment, and general pile driving operations.

January 4, 2010 ■ Terracon Project No. 60095029



## 4.3.3 Spread Footing Design Recommendations (Zone 1)

| DESCRIPTION                                      | VALUE                                 |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Foundation Type                                  | Conventional Shallow Spread Footing   |
| Structure  | Light-weight Buildings                |
| Bearing Material                                 | Undisturbed Soils                     |
| Allowable Bearing Pressure                       | 2,000 psf                             |
| Minimum Width for Continuous and Column Footings | 16 inches and 24 inches, respectively |
| Minimum Embedment Depth Below Finished Grade     | 2 feet                                |
| Total Allowable Settlement                       | 1-inch (assumed)                      |
| Estimated Differential Settlement                | ½ to ¾ inch over 100 feet             |

The allowable foundation bearing pressures apply to dead loads plus design live load conditions. The design bearing pressure may be increased by one-third when considering total loads that include wind or seismic conditions. The weight of the foundation concrete below grade may be neglected in dead load computations.

The general bearing capacity equation developed by Terzaghi was used to obtain the ultimate bearing pressure for the value provided in the table above.

Footings should be proportioned to reduce differential foundation movement. Proportioning on the basis of equal total settlement is recommended; however, proportioning to relative constant dead-load pressure will also reduce differential settlement between adjacent footings. Additional foundation movements could occur if water from any source infiltrates the foundation soils; therefore, proper drainage should be provided in the final design and during construction.

The above recommendations pertain to shallow slab-on-grade foundations in Zone 1. If buildings are planned in the area of Zone 2 (where expansive soils are present), then Terracon should be consulted and modified recommendations should be prepared.

## 4.3.3.1 Spread Footing Construction Considerations

For shallow spread footings bearing on undisturbed soil, the foundation excavations must be observed by a geotechnical engineer or a qualified representative to evaluate the bearing conditions prior to the placement of reinforcing steel and concrete. If undesirable (e.g., soft, loose, water softened, low density) materials are encountered in the foundation excavations, the excavations should be deepened to extend completely through the undesirable bearing materials. A lean concrete (slurry ABC with a minimum cement content of 2 sacks per cubic yard) material may be used as backfill to obtain a shallow, uniform footing depth for those foundation excavations that have been deepened. Alternatively, for the case where only a

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



minor amount (i.e., less than six inches in thickness) of soft, loose, or disturbed soil is encountered at the base of a foundation excavation, the bottom could be mechanically compacted (hand tamped) to densify and improve this limited thickness of unsuitable soil, with the approval of the geotechnical engineer.

Foundations should be reinforced as necessary to reduce the potential for distress caused by differential foundation movement. The use of joints at openings or other discontinuities in masonry walls is recommended.

#### 4.4 Seismic Considerations

| DESCRIPTION   | VALUE          |
|---|----------------|
| 2006 International Building Code Site Classification (IBC) <sup>1</sup> | С              |
| Site Latitude   | N 34° 48' 56"  |
| Site Longitude  | W 116° 25' 40" |
| S <sub>s</sub> Spectral Acceleration for a Short Period                 | 1.18           |
| S <sub>s</sub> Spectral Acceleration for a 1-Second Period              | 0.40           |
| F <sub>a</sub> Site Coefficient for a Short Period                      | 1.0            |
| F <sub>v</sub> Site Coefficient for a 1-Second Period                   | 1.4            |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Note: In general accordance with the *2006 International Building Code*, Table 1613.5.2. IBC Site Class is based on seismic shear wave tests.

### 4.5 Floor Slab

## 4.5.1 Design Recommendations (Zone 1)

| DESCRIPTION           | VALUE  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Interior floor system | Slab-on-grade concrete.  |  |
| Floor slab support    | On-site soils or approved imported soils placed and compacted in |  |
| i looi slab support   | accordance with Earthwork section of this report.                |  |

Provided they are relatively lightly loaded (<100 psf), construction of floor slabs directly on firm, undisturbed soils or compacted fills composed of on-site granular soils are considered acceptable for the project. Where buildings are planned, the on-site soils, on most of the site, generally have no to low plasticity and low expansive potential under light loading conditions such as those imposed by floor slabs.

In areas of exposed concrete, control joints should be saw cut into the slab after concrete placement in accordance with ACI Design Manual, Section 302.1R-37 8.3.12 (tooled control joints are not recommended). Additionally, dowels should be placed at the location of proposed construction joints. To control the width of cracking (should it occur) continuous slab reinforcement should be considered in exposed concrete slabs.

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



Positive separations and/or isolation joints should be provided between slabs and all foundations, columns or utility lines to allow independent movement. Interior trench backfill placed beneath slabs should be compacted in accordance with recommendations outlined in the Earthwork section of this report. Other design and construction considerations, as outlined in the ACI Design Manual, Section 302.1R are recommended.

The above recommendations pertain to lightly loaded floor slabs in Zone 1. If buildings are planned in the area of Zone 2 (where expansive soils are present) or heavier floor slabs are anticipated, then Terracon should be consulted and modified recommendations should be prepared.

### 4.6 Lateral Earth Pressures

## 4.6.1 Design Recommendations

The lateral earth pressure recommendations herein are applicable to the design of rigid retaining walls subject to slight rotation, such as cantilever, or gravity type concrete walls, with a level ground surface behind the wall. These recommendations are not applicable to the design of modular block - geogrid reinforced backfill walls. Recommendations covering these types of wall systems are beyond the scope of services for this assignment. However, we would be pleased to develop recommendations for the design of such wall systems upon request.

| ITEM  | VALUE <sup>1</sup>    |
|---|-----------------------|
| Active Case   | 40 psf/ft             |
| Passive Case  | 300 psf/ft            |
| At-Rest Case  | 40 psf/ft             |
| Coefficient of Base Friction or Adhesion at Base of Footing | 0.35 <sup>2</sup> psf |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Note: The values are based on the on-site soils used as backfill.

Fill against foundation and retaining walls should be compacted to densities specified in the Earthwork section of this report. Compaction of each lift adjacent to walls should be accomplished with hand-operated tampers or other lightweight compactors.

## 4.6.2 Construction Considerations

To control the water level behind walls, we recommend a perimeter drain be installed at the foundation level as shown on the adjacent conceptual sketch and described in the following notes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Note: The coefficient of base friction should be reduced to 0.30 when used in conjunction with passive pressure.



- Free-draining granular backfill in this case should consist of ASTM D448 No. 57 Stone or other coarse granular material with less than 5 percent passing the No. 200 sieve. The freedraining material should be encapsulated in a filter fabric.
- Perforated pipe should be rigid PVC, sized to transport the expected water.
- Slope to drain away from building Layer of cohesive fill Foundation wall Backfill (see report requirements) Free-draining graded granular filter material or non-graded free-draining material encapsulated in an appropriate filter Native, undisturbed fabric (see report) soil or engineered fill Perforated drain pipe (Rigid PVC unless stated otherwise in report)
- Drainage pipe could be omitted if weep holes that are hydraulically connected to the granular drainage material are installed through the face of the wall, and the discharge water is conveyed away from the wall or other structures.
- Exterior ground surface should consist of a 12 inch clay cap sloped to drain from walls.
- The clay cap can be replaced by a pavement section

## 4.7 Pavements

## 4.7.1 Design Recommendations

A design R-Value of 50 was used to calculate the asphaltic concrete pavement thickness sections and a modulus of subgrade reaction value (k) of 175 pounds per cubic inch (pci) was used in calculating the Portland cement concrete pavement sections. R-value testing should be completed prior to pavement construction to verify the design R-value.

Assuming the pavement subgrades will be prepared as recommended within this report, the following pavement sections should be considered minimums for this project for the traffic indices assumed in the table below. As more specific traffic information becomes available, we should be contacted to reevaluate the pavement calculations.

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



|  | Recommended Pavement Section Thickness (inches)*               |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  | Light (Automobile) Parking<br>Assumed Traffic Index (TI) = 5.0 | Heavy Parking and Drive Areas<br>Assumed TI = 7.0 |  |
| Section I Portland Cement Concrete (4,000 psi, Air Entrained)                              | 5.5" Concrete<br>4.0" Class II Aggregate Base                  | 6.0" Concrete<br>6.0" Class II Aggregate Base     |  |
| Section II   | 3" Asphaltic Concrete over                                     | 4" Asphaltic Concrete over                        |  |
| Asphaltic Concrete   | 3" Class II Aggregate Base                                     | 4" Class II Aggregate Base                        |  |
| * All materials should meet the CALTRANS Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. |  |   |  |

These pavement sections are considered minimal sections based upon the expected traffic and the existing subgrade conditions. However, they are expected to function with periodic maintenance and overlays if good drainage is provided and maintained.

All concrete for rigid pavements should have a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 4,000 psi (i.e. MAG AA or equivalent), and be placed with a maximum slump of four inches. Although not required for structural support, the base course layer is recommended to help reduce potentials for slab curl, shrinkage cracking, and subgrade "pumping" through joints. Proper joint spacing will also be required to prevent excessive slab curling and shrinkage cracking. All joints should be sealed to prevent entry of foreign material and dowelled where necessary for load transfer.

## 4.7.2 Construction Considerations

Materials and construction of pavements for the project should be in accordance with the requirements and specifications of the State of California Department of Transportation, or other approved local governing specifications.

Base course or pavement materials should not be placed when the surface is wet. Surface drainage should be provided away from the edge of paved areas to minimize lateral moisture transmission into the subgrade.

Preventative maintenance should be planned and provided for through an on-going pavement management program in order to enhance future pavement performance. Preventative maintenance activities are intended to slow the rate of pavement deterioration, and to preserve the pavement investment.

Preventative maintenance consists of both localized maintenance (e.g. crack sealing and patching) and global maintenance (e.g. surface sealing). Preventative maintenance is usually

Solar One Pisgah, California

January 4, 2010 Terracon Project No. 60095029



the first priority when implementing a planned pavement maintenance program and provides the highest return on investment for pavements.

## 5.0 GENERAL COMMENTS

Terracon should be retained to review the final design plans and specifications so comments can be made regarding interpretation and implementation of our geotechnical recommendations in the design and specifications. Terracon also should be retained to provide observation and testing services during grading, excavation, foundation construction and other earth-related construction phases of the project.

The analysis and recommendations presented in this report are based upon the data obtained from the borings performed at the indicated locations and from other information discussed in this report. This report does not reflect variations that may occur between borings, across the site, or due to the modifying effects of construction or weather. The nature and extent of such variations may not become evident until during or after construction. If variations appear, we should be immediately notified so that further evaluation and supplemental recommendations can be provided.

The scope of services for this project does not include either specifically or by implication any environmental or biological (e.g., mold, fungi, bacteria) assessment of the site or identification or prevention of pollutants, hazardous materials or conditions. If the owner is concerned about the potential for such contamination or pollution, other studies should be undertaken.

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of our client for specific application to the project discussed and has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices. No warranties, either express or implied, are intended or made. Site safety, excavation support, and dewatering requirements are the responsibility of others. In the event that changes in the nature, design, or location of the project as outlined in this report are planned, the conclusions and recommendations contained in this report shall not be considered valid unless Terracon reviews the changes and either verifies or modifies the conclusions of this report in writing.

# APPENDIX A FIELD EXPLORATION

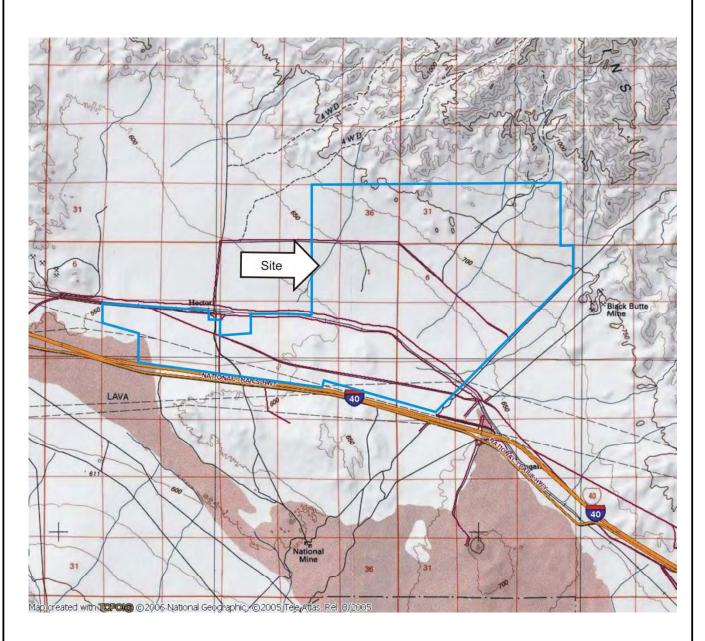




DIAGRAM IS FOR GENERAL LOCATION ONLY, AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

| Project Manag | jer:<br>JP |
|---------------|------------|
| Drawn by:     | JP         |
| Checked by:   | PJE        |
| Approved by:  | P.IF       |

Project No.
60095029
Scalg:
See scale bar
File Name:
Exhibit A-1
Date:
12/10/2009

Tilerracon
Consulting Engineers & Scientists

18662 Millikan Avenue Irvine, California 92606
PH. (949) 660-9718 FAX. (949) 660-9732

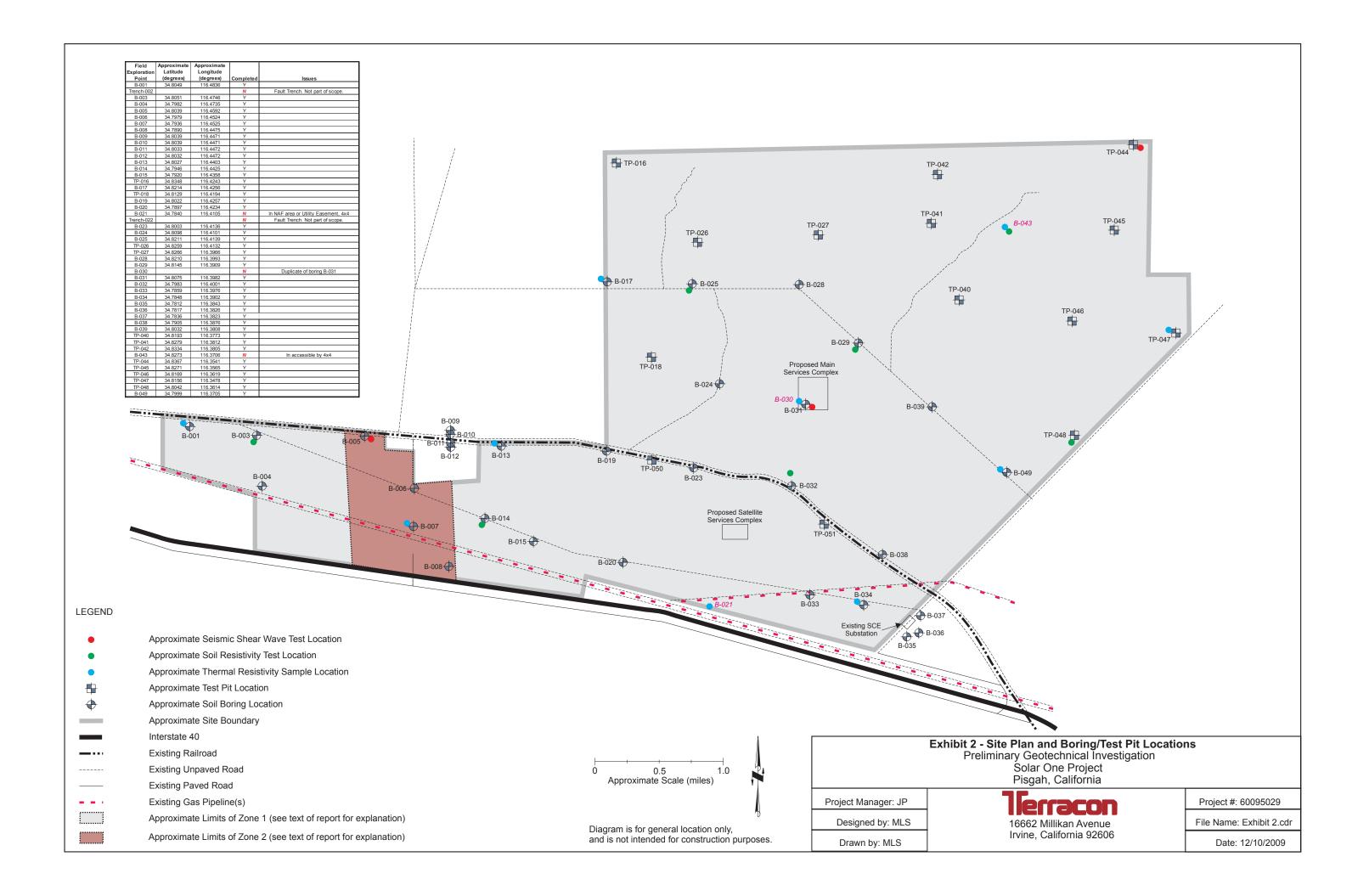
SITE VICINITY MAP

Solar One Project

Pisgah, California

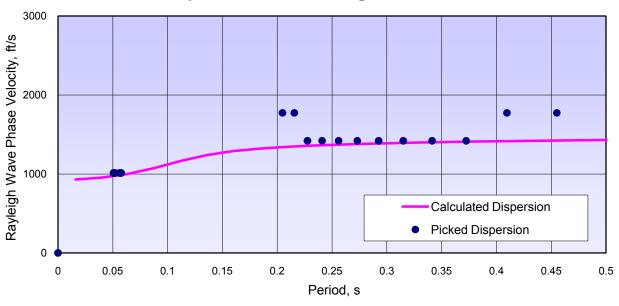
Exhibit No.

1

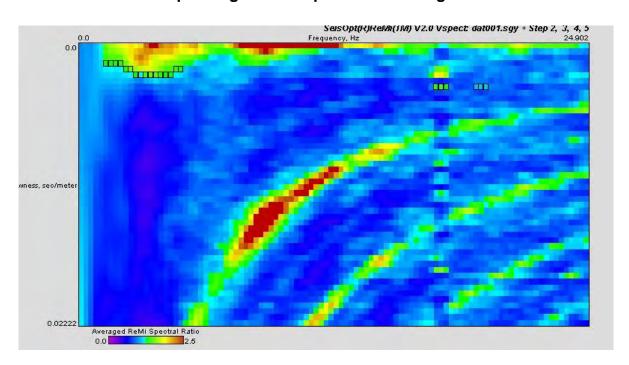


# Stirling Energy System Calico - Solar One B-005 Terracon Project No. 60095029

## **Dispersion Curve Showing Picks and Fit**

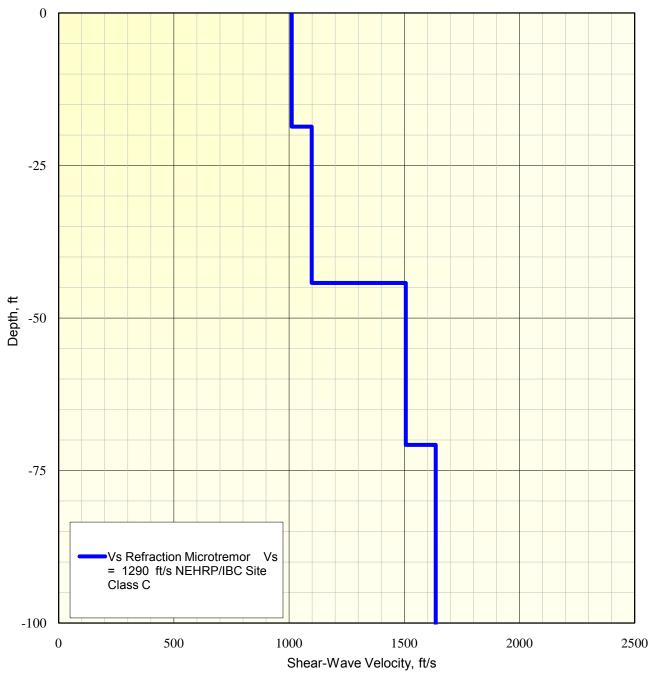


## p-f Image with Dispersion Modeling Picks



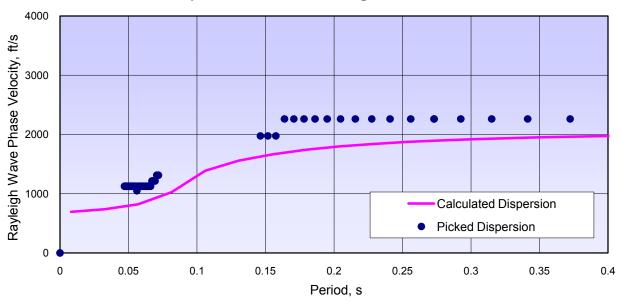
## Stirling Energy System Calico - Solar One B-005 Terracon Project No. 60095029

## Shear-Wave Velocity Profile from SeisOpt ReMi Software Analysis

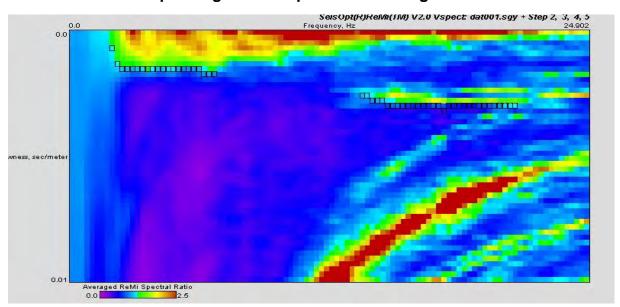


## Stirling Energy System Calico - Solar One B-031 Terracon Project No. 60095029

## **Dispersion Curve Showing Picks and Fit**



## p-f Image with Dispersion Modeling Picks



## Stirling Energy System Calico - Solar One B-031 Terracon Project No. 60095029

## Shear-Wave Velocity Profile from SeisOpt ReMi Software Analysis

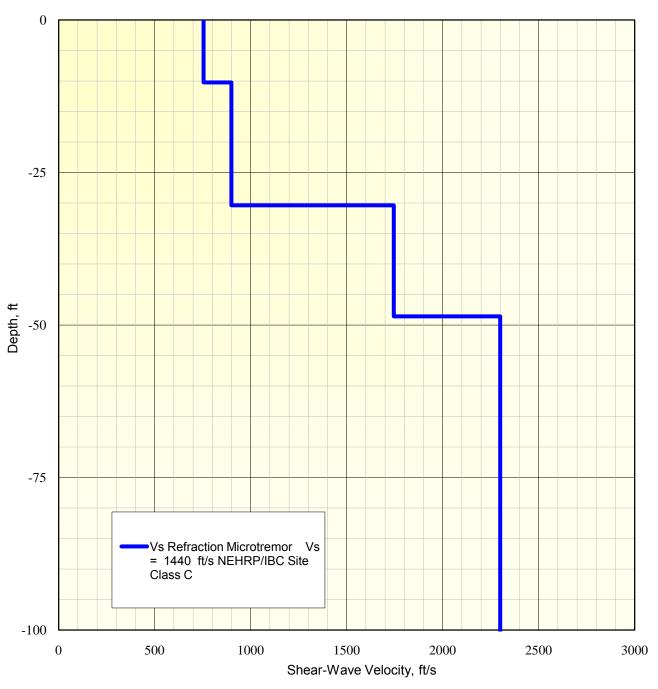
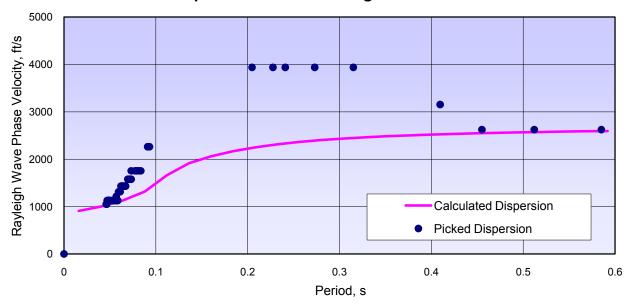


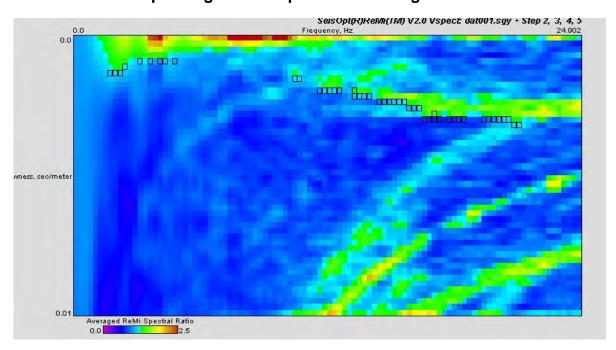
Exhibit 6

# Stirling Energy System Calico - Solar One T-044 Terracon Project No. 60095029

## **Dispersion Curve Showing Picks and Fit**



## p-f Image with Dispersion Modeling Picks



## Stirling Energy System Calico - Solar One T-044 Terracon Project No. 60095029

## **Shear-Wave Velocity Profile from SeisOpt ReMi Software Analysis**

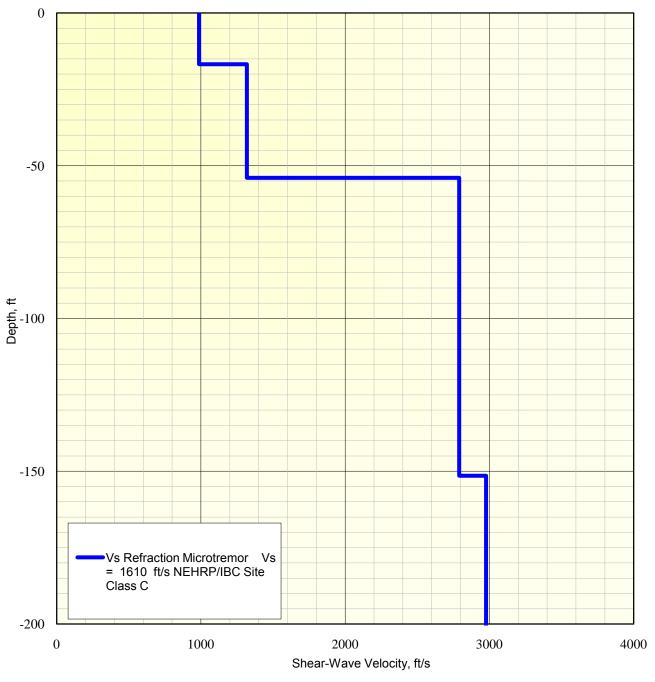


Exhibit 8

|   |  | L  | OG OF BO                     | DRIN | IG I       | 10.         | В | -00° | 1             |           |                     |                    | F      | age 1               | of 1  |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|------|------------|-------------|---|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI   | ENT Stirling   | Energy Syste                               | ome                          |      |            |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        | . <b>J</b> -        |       |
| SIT   |  | Ellergy Syste                              | #IIIS                        |      | PRO        | JEC         | Γ |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|   | East of E  | Barstow, Calif                             | ornia                        |      |            |             |   | 0.   | A A 4 D L F   |           | r One               |                    | TEOTO  |                     |       |
|   |  |  |                              |      |            |             |   | SA   | AMPLE         | =         |                     |                    | TESTS  |                     |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG   | DE<br>Approx. Surface Elev.:   | SCRIPTION                                  |                              |      | DЕРТН, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |   | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|   | SILTY SAND Beig<br>fine to medium grained sand, and                    | ained sand, sor                            | nse with<br>me coarse        |      | 2—         | SM          |   | BS   |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|   | POORLY GRADEI Beige, medium de   | ense to dense,                             | SILT<br>with fine            | 1804 |            | SP-<br>SM   | X | RS   |               | 55        | 3                   | 93                 |        |                     |       |
|   | to medium grained grained sand and                                     | d sand, some o<br>trace fine grav          | oarse<br>el.                 |      | 6—         | SP-<br>SM   | X | RS   |               | 79        | 3                   | 96                 |        |                     |       |
|   |  |  |                              |      | 8          |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|   |  |  |                              |      | _          | SP-<br>SM   | X | RS   |               | 73        | 7                   | 98                 |        |                     |       |
|   |  |  |                              |      | 12 —       |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|   |  |  |                              |      | 16—        | SP-<br>SM   | X | RS   |               | 65        | 11                  | 92                 |        |                     |       |
|   |  |  |                              |      | 18—        |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|   |  |  |                              |      | _          | SP-<br>SM   | X | RS   |               | 79        | 8                   | 103                |        |                     |       |
| 60  |  |  |                              |      | 24 —       |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| GDT 12/11.  | 26  Bottom of boring. Groundwater not                                  | encountered                                |                              | 1781 |            | SP-<br>SM   | X | SPT  |               | 50/5"     | 5                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/10g  The Manual Company of the Company | Boring backfilled v  | with soil cutting                          | S.                           |      |            |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| The betw  | stratification lines represent the<br>een soil and rock types: in-situ | e approximate bour<br>u, the transition ma | ndary lines<br>y be gradual. |      |            |             |   |      |               |           | <u> </u>            |                    | 1      | 1                   |       |
| WA  | TER LEVEL OBSERVAT   |  | -                            |      |            |             |   |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | -D                 |        | 10                  | -5-09 |
| WL  | ∑ NE Ā   |  | 76-                          |      | ~          |             |   |      |               | RING C    | OMPL                | ETED               |        | 10                  | -5-09 |
| WL  | $ar{ar{\Lambda}}$  |  | <b>Ter</b>                   |      | JL         | J           |   |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | JP    |
| ML WL   |  |  |                              |      |            |             |   |      |               |           |                     | JO                 | OB#    | 6009                | 5029  |

|  | LOG OF BOR   | ING        | VО          | . B | -00       | 3             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1  |
|--|--|------------|-------------|-----|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI  | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |            |             |     |           |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| SIT  |  | PRO        | JEC         | T   |           |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | East of Barstow, California  |            |             |     |           |               |           | r One               |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |  |            |             |     | SA        | AMPLI         | =         |                     |                    | TESTS  |                     |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 1824 ft  | DEPTH, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE      | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|  | SILTY SAND Beige, loose with fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular 1822.  | -          | SM          | M   | SPT       |               | 8         |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | \fine gravel.  | 2-         | SP          | X   | RS        |               | 34        | 4                   | 99                 |        |                     |       |
|  | POORLY GRADED SAND Beige, medium dense to very dense with fine to coarse   | 4-         | SP          | X   | SPT       |               | 65        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | grained sand.  |            | SP          | X   | RS        |               | 50/5"     | 2                   | 112                |        |                     |       |
|  | 7.5 1816.  | 6-         | SP          | X   | SPT       |               | 55        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | SILTY SAND Beige, dense with fine to coarse grained sand and trace sub-angular   | 8 —        | SM          | X   | RS        |               | 78        | 10                  | 99                 |        |                     |       |
|  | 9.5 fine gravel.  SANDY SILT Beige, hard with fine   | 10—        | SM          | X   | SPT       |               | 23        | 4                   | 109                |        |                     |       |
|  | grained sand.  |            | ML          | X   | RS        |               | 80        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |  | 12-        | ML          | X   | SPT       |               | 53        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 0.50.415   | 14.5   | 14-        | ML          | X   | SPT       |               | 26        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT Beige, very dense with fine to coarse   | 16—        | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS        |               | 50/5"     | 3                   | 112                |        |                     |       |
|  | grained sand.  |            | SIVI        |     |           |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |  | 18—        |             |     |           |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | 20 1804<br>SANDY SILT Beige, hard with fine  | 20 _       | ML          |     | RS        |               | 50/4"     | 3                   | 107                |        |                     |       |
|  | grained sand.  | 22-        |             |     |           |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |  |            |             |     |           |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 1/09   |  | 24—        |             |     |           |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 12/1   | 26.5   | 26 —       | ML          | X   | SPT       |               | 54        | 14                  |                    |        |                     |       |
| BORHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ 1EKK2000.GDJ 12/1/09 AM L WL | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   |            |             |     |           |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| The  | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines<br>/een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual. |            |             |     | · · · · · |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |            |             |     |           | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ΞD                 |        | 10                  | -5-09 |
| WL   |  |            |             |     |           | BOF           | RING C    |                     |                    |        |                     | -5-09 |
| WL   | ž ž Ž Ž  | حال        | _C          |     |           | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| Mr Mr  |  |            |             |     |           |               |           |                     | J(                 | OB#    | 6009                | 5029  |

|                   |            |  | L   | OG OF              | BORI   | NG I                                       | VО                   | . B | -004 | 4             |           |                     |                    | F             | Page 1              | of 1          |
|-------------------|------------|--|---|--------------------|--------|--|----------------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CLI               | IENT       | Sti  | rling Energy Syst   | ems                |        |  |                      |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |               |                     |               |
| SIT               | Έ          |  |   |                    |        | PRO  | JEC                  | Т   |      |               | Colo      | r One               |                    |               |                     |               |
|                   |            | Eas  | t of Barstow, Calif   | ornia              |        |  |                      |     | SA   | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS         | <b>3</b>            |               |
| GRAPHIC LOG       | Appro      | x. Surface Ele                             | DESCRIPTION   |                    |        | DЕРТН, ft.                                 | USCS SYMBOL          |     | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID        | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |               |
|                   |            | SILTY SAND<br>loose with fin               | WITH GRAVEL Bei<br>e to coarse grained<br>gular fine gravel.            | ge,<br>sand and    |        | 2-   | SM                   |     | RS   |               | 31        | 6                   | 115                |               |                     |               |
|                   | •          | POORLY GR<br>dense to very<br>grained sand | ADED SAND Beige dense with fine to                                      | , medium<br>coarse | 1825.5 | 4—<br>—<br>—<br>6—                         | SP                   | X   | RS   |               | 32        | 5                   | 113                |               |                     |               |
|                   |            |  | onate observed aro  | ound 8 feet        | 1820   | 8  | SP                   | X   | RS   |               | 32        | 7                   | 117                |               |                     |               |
|                   | 11.5       | dense with fir<br>some sub-an              | WITH GRAVEL Beine to coarse grained gular fine gravel.  ADED SAND Beige | d sand and         | 1818.5 | 10—  | SM                   | X   | RS   |               | 61        | 10                  | 113                |               |                     |               |
|                   | 14.5       | to very dense<br>sand.<br>POORLY GR        | with fine to coarse  ADED SAND WITH S                                   | grained<br>SILT    | 1815.5 | 14   | SP-                  |     | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 11                  | 101                |               |                     |               |
|                   | ;          |  | L Beige, very dense<br>grained sand and g<br>gravel.                    |                    |        | 16—<br>——————————————————————————————————— | SM                   |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |               |                     |               |
| 60/               |            |  |   |                    |        | 22   | SP-<br>SM            |     | RS   |               | 50/2"     | 11                  | 108                |               |                     |               |
| The bety WL WL WL |            |  | ring.<br>not encountered.<br>lled with soil cutting                     | S.                 | 1804.5 | _  | <del>SP-</del><br>SM |     | SPT  |               | 50/6"     |                     |                    |               |                     |               |
| BORING LOGS.      | etratifica | ution lines repres                         | ant the approximate have  | ndany lines        |        |  |                      |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |               |                     |               |
| betv              |            |  | ent the approximate bour in-situ, the transition ma                     |                    |        |  |                      |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |               |                     |               |
| WA                |            | EVEL OBSEF                                 | RVATIONS, ft<br>▼   |                    |        |  |                      |     |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |               |                     | -5-09         |
| WL<br>WL          | .,_        | <u> </u>                                   | <u>¥</u>  | <b>7</b> [e        | CC:    | ٦ſ   | -6                   | 71  |      | BOF           | RING C    |                     |                    | OREM          |                     | )-5-09<br>MLS |
| WL                |            |  | <u> </u>  |                    |        |  |                      |     |      | 0             |           | OIVIL               |                    | ORLIVI<br>OB# |                     | 95029         |

|                   | LOG OF E  | 30RI        | NG I        | VО          | . B | -00  | 5             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1             |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| CLI               | ENT Stirling France Systems   |             |             |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| SIT               | Stirling Energy Systems   |             | PRO         | JFC         |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   | East of Barstow, California   |             |             |             | •   |      |               | Sola      | r One               |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             |             |             |     | SA   | AMPLE         | <u> </u>  |                     |                    | TESTS  | ;<br>               |                  |
| GRAPHIC LOG       | DESCRIPTION Approx. Surface Elev.: 1852 ft  |             | DEPTH, ft.  | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                  |
|                   | SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige, loose with fine to coarse grained sand and                                |             |             | SM          | H   | SPT  |               | 13        |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   | 2.5 some sub-angular fine gravel.   | 1849.5      | 2-          | SM          |     | RS   |               | 21        | 22                  | 96                 |        |                     |                  |
|                   | FAT CLAY Red-brown, stiff with low to medium plasticity fines. Calcium Carbonate observed around 3 feet |             | 4-          | СН          | X   | SPT  |               | 14        |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   | bgs.  |             | Ξ           | СН          |     | RS   |               | 32        | 27                  | 92                 | 58     | 31                  |                  |
|                   | Contains fine grained sand and is very stiff.   |             | 6—          | СН          | A   | SPT  |               | 10        | <u> </u>            | J <u>Z</u>         | 30     | 01                  |                  |
|                   |   |             | 8-          | СН          |     | RS   |               | 38        | 27                  | 98                 |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             | 10-         | СН          | A   | SPT  |               | 14        |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             | -<br>-<br>- | СН          |     | RS   |               | 42        | 27                  | 96                 |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             | 12          | СН          | X   | SPT  |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             | 14-         | СН          | X   | SPT  |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   | Trace fine sub-angular gravel observed around 15 feet bgs.  |             | 16—         | СН          | X   | RS   |               | 29        | 26                  | 95                 |        |                     |                  |
|                   | Ç   |             | 18—         |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             | 20—         |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             |             | СН          | X   | RS   |               | 36        | 28                  | 97                 |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             | 22—         |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   |   |             | 24-         |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|                   | 26.5  | 1825.5      | 26—         | СН          | X   | SPT  |               | 20        | 29                  |                    |        |                     |                  |
| The betw WL WL WL | Bottom of boring.<br>Groundwater not encountered.<br>Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.              |             |             |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| The               | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines   |             |             | <u> </u>    |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| betw              | reen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft           |             |             |             |     |      | R∩⊏           | RING S    | ΤΔΡΤΕ               | -D                 |        | 10                  | -5-09            |
| WL                |   |             |             |             |     |      |               | ING S     |                     |                    |        |                     | )-5-09<br>)-5-09 |
| WL                | Ā NE Ā Ā  | <b>rr</b> a | 30          |             |     |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS              |
| WL                |   | `           |             |             |     | _    |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 6009                | 95029            |

|   | LOG OF BO   | ORII  | NG I       | NO          | . B      | -00  | 6             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1             |
|---|---|-------|------------|-------------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| CLI   | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |       |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        | <u> </u>            |                  |
| SIT   |   |       | PRO        | JEC         | T        |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   | East of Barstow, California   |       |            |             |          |      | A A A D L F   |           | r One               |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       |            |             |          | SA   | AMPLE         | =         |                     |                    | TESTS  |                     |                  |
| GRAPHIC LOG   | DESCRIPTION Approx. Surface Elev.: 1878 ft  |       | DEPTH, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |          | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                  |
|   | SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige, loose with fine to coarse grained sand and            |       | =          | SM          | X        | SPT  |               | 47        |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   | 2.5 some sub-angular fine gravel.   | 875.5 | 2-         | SM          | X        | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 105                |        |                     |                  |
|   | <b>FAT CLAY</b> Red-brown, stiff to very stiff with low to medium plasticity fines. |       | 4-         | СН          | X        | SPT  |               | 35        |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | Ξ          | СН          | X        | RS   |               | 38        | 12                  |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 6—         | СН          | X        | SPT  |               | 33        | 12                  |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 8-         | СН          |          | RS   |               | 45        | 23                  | 90                 |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 10—        | СН          | X        | SPT  |               | 26        |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | =          | СН          | X        | RS   |               | 65        | 26                  | 98                 |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 12—        | СН          | X        | SPT  |               | 19        |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 14 —       | СН          | X        | SPT  |               | 30        |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 16—        | СН          | X        | RS   |               | 54        | 24                  | 101                |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 18—<br>—   |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 20 —       | СН          |          | RS   |               | 42        | 25                  | 94                 |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 22—        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       | 24—        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   |   |       |            | СН          | <b>A</b> | BS   |               | 22        | 24                  |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   | 26.5 Bottom of boring.  | 851.5 | 26—        | CIT         | <b> </b> | ВЗ   |               |           | 24                  |                    |        |                     |                  |
| The Source Codes Ground Today Multiple Codes Ground Today | Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.                  |       |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| The   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines                       |       |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| betw  | reen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.                   |       |            |             |          |      | B 6 :-        | W. 10. 51 |                     |                    |        |                     | . =              |
| WA<br>WL  | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  |       |            |             |          |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |        |                     | )-5-09<br>)-5-09 |
| WL  | A NE A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A  | 'ſż   | 36         |             |          |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | JP               |
| WL WL   |   | _ •   |            |             |          |      |               |           | -··· <b>-</b>       |                    | OB #   |                     | 95029            |

|                   | LOG OF   | BORI        | NG I       | VО          | . B | -00  | 7             |           |                     |                    | F              | Page 1              | of 1        |
|-------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CLI               | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |             |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
| SIT               | Stirling Energy Systems  |             | PRO        | JEC         | T   |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   | East of Barstow, California  |             |            |             | •   |      |               | Sola      | r One               |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             |            |             |     | SA   | AMPLI         | E<br>I    |                     |                    | TESTS          |                     |             |
| GRAPHIC LOG       | DESCRIPTION<br>Approx. Surface Elev.: 1895 ft  |             | DEPTH, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID         | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |             |
|                   | SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige, loose with fine to coarse grained sand and             |             | _          | SM          | М   | SPT  |               | 16        |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   | 2.5 some sub-angular fine gravel.  | 1892.5      | 2-         | SM          |     | RS   |               | 29        | 3                   |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   | CLAYEY SAND Red-brown, medium dense with fine to medium grained sand.                |             | 4—         | sc          | X   | SPT  |               | 25        |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   | Lightly cemented.  | 4000        | =          | sc          |     | RS   |               | 43        | 24                  | 93                 |                |                     |             |
|                   | FAT CLAY Red-brown, stiff to hard with low to medium plasticity fines and trace fine | 1889        | 6—         | СН          | X   | SPT  |               | 25        | <b>4</b>            | 55                 |                |                     |             |
|                   | to medium grained sand.  |             | 8-         | СН          | X   | RS   |               | 46        | 29                  | 84                 |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             | 10-        | СН          | X   | SPT  |               | 25        |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   | Crystalline mica observed at 10 feet bgs. Increasingly plastic.                      |             | =          | СН          | X   | RS   |               | 50        | 27                  | 97                 | 69             | 41                  |             |
|                   | <b>3</b> ,1  |             | 12         | СН          | A   | SPT  |               | 22        |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             | 14-        | СН          | X   | SPT  |               | 60        |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             | 16—        | СН          | X   | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 22                  | 104                |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             | 18—        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             | 20—        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             | =          | СН          | X   | RS   |               | 73        | 23                  | 105                |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             | 22-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   |  |             | 24-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
|                   | 26.5   | 1868.5      | 26—        | СН          | X   | SPT  |               | 37        | 26                  |                    |                |                     |             |
| The betw WL WL WL | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings. |             | _          |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
| 5<br>The          | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines                        |             |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
| betw              | een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.                     |             |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |                |                     |             |
| WA                | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  ☐ NE  ▼ NE   |             |            |             |     |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |                |                     | -5-09       |
| WL                | ¥  | <b>CC</b> : | ٦ſ         | -6          | 71  |      | RIG           | RING C    | CME                 |                    | OREM           |                     | -5-09<br>JP |
| K WL              |  |             |            | -•          |     |      | 1110          |           | OIVIL               |                    | ORLIVIA<br>OB# |                     | 95029       |

| SITE  East of Barstow, California  DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 1921 ft  SiLTY SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige, loose with fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular fine gravel.  FAT CLAY Red-brown, very stiff to hard with low to medium plasticity fines.  PROJECT  Solar One  SAMPLE  TESTS  ALUMAN SAMPLE TESTS  SAMPLE TESTS  ALUMAN SAMPLE TESTS  SAMPLE TESTS  ALUMAN SAMPLE TESTS  SAMPLE TESTS  ALUMAN SAMPLE TESTS  SAMPLE TESTS  ALUMAN SAMPLE  | ge 1 of 1       |
|--|-----------------|
| East of Barstow, California  DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 1921 ft  Siltry Sand With fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular fine gravel.  FAT CLAY Red-brown, very stiff to hard with low to medium plasticity fines.  FAT CLAY Red-brown, Plasticity fines.  PROJECT  Solar One  SAMPLE  TESTS  SOLAR OLD  SAMPLE  TESTS  A Light Sill Sill Sill Sill Sill Sill Sill Sil  |                 |
| East of Barstow, California  DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 1921 ft  SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige, loose with fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular fine gravel.  FAT CLAY Red-brown, very stiff to hard with low to medium plasticity fines.  FAT CLAY Red-brown, Very stiff to hard with low to medium plasticity fines.  SIM RS 37 22 95  CH RS 44 27 96  CH RS 51 30 92  10 CH RS 51 30 92   | -               |
| DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 1921 ft    Siltry SAND With GRAVEL Beige, loose with fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular fine gravel.   1918.5     FAT CLAY Red-brown, very stiff to hard with low to medium plasticity fines.   1918.5     CH RS 44 27 96   10   | -               |
| SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL   Beige,   loose with fine to coarse grained sand and   some sub-angular fine gravel.   1918.5     SM   RS   37   22   95   | -               |
| Some sub-angular fine gravel.   1918.5   SM   RS   37   22   95  | INDEX           |
| With low to medium plasticity fines.  4  |                 |
| 8— CH RS 44 27 96  10— CH RS 51 30 92  12— 14— 14— 16— CH RS 47 26 98  |                 |
| 10 — CH RS 51 30 92 12— 14— 14— 16— CH RS 47 26 98 18— 20  | 38              |
| CH RS 51 30 92  12— 14—  16— CH RS 47 26 98  |                 |
| CH RS 51 30 92  12— 14—  16— CH RS 47 26 98  |                 |
| 14—<br>16— CH RS 47 26 98  |                 |
| 16—CH RS 47 26 98  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
| 20 — CH RS 50/6" 26 100  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
| 24—  |                 |
| 26.5 1894.5 26 CH SPT 23 27  |                 |
| Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  WL V NE WL |                 |
|  |                 |
| The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.   |                 |
| WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  BORING STARTED   | 10-6-09         |
| WL Y NE Y BORING COMPLETED RIG CME-75 FOREMAN  | 10-6-09         |
| WL Y I PRICE CME-75 FOREMAN JOB# 6   | MLS<br>60095029 |

|   | LOG OF BOR  | ING I      | NO.         | В  | -00  | 9             |           |                     |                    | F     | age 1               | of 2         |
|---|---|------------|-------------|----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|
| CL  | IENT Stirling Energy Systems  |            |             |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |              |
| SIT   | E   | PRO        | JEC         | Т  |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |              |
|   | East of Barstow, California   |            |             |    | 9    | AMPLE         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS |                     |              |
| GRAPHIC LOG   | DESCRIPTION   | DЕРТН, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |    | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIMIT | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|   | Approx. Surface Elev.: 1882 ft  POORLY GRADED SAND Beige, medium dense with fine to coarse grained sand and some fine sub-angular gravel. |            | SP          |    | BS   | Ľ.            | _         |                     |                    |       | ш <u>=</u>          |              |
|   |   | 4-         | SP          | X  | RS   |               | 28        | 1                   | 114                |       |                     |              |
|   | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige to light-brown, dense with fine grained sand and some fine                                  | 6-         | SP-<br>SM   | X  | RS   |               | 71        | 3                   | 119                |       |                     |              |
|   | sub-angular gravel.  Very dense with calcium carbonate observed around 8 feet bgs.  | 8          | SP-<br>SM   | X  | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 3                   | 122                |       |                     |              |
|   | Dense with decreased gravel size around 10 feet bgs   | 10-        | SP-<br>SM   | X  | RS   |               | 71        | 5                   | 115                |       |                     |              |
|   |   | 12—        |             |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |              |
|   | Increased fines around 16 feet bgs.   | 16-        | SP-<br>SM   | X  | RS   |               | 90        | 3                   | 102                |       |                     |              |
|   |   | 18—        |             |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |              |
|   |   | 22-        | SP-<br>SM   |    | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 111                |       |                     |              |
| 1/09  |   | 24-        |             |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |              |
| GDT 12/1  |   | 26-        | SP-<br>SM   | X  | RS   |               | 70        | 10                  |                    |       |                     |              |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/1/09 TAM | 29 1853 SILT Beige, hard with fine grained sand   | 28-        |             |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |              |
| OGS.GPJ   | and coarse sub-angular gravel.  | 30-        | ML          | ×  | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 13                  | 90                 |       |                     |              |
| SORING L  | Continued Next Page   | 32—        |             |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |              |
| The bet   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines ween soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.           |            |             |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |              |
| 009 W <i>A</i>  | ATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |            |             |    |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED                 |       | 10                  | -8-09        |
| JWL   |   | 7          |             |    |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |       |                     | -8-09        |
| WL<br>WL  | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i   | عل         |             | Ji |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREMA |                     | MLS<br>95029 |

|  | LOG OF BOI   | RIN | G I  | NO               | . В | -00  | 9             |           |                     |                    | F            | Page 2              | of 2         |
|--|--|-----|--|------------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| CL   | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |     |  |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |              |                     |              |
| SIT  | E  | F   | PRO  | JEC <sup>°</sup> | T   |      |               | Cala      | . 0                 |                    |              |                     |              |
|  | East of Barstow, California  |     |  |                  |     | S    | AMPL          |           | r One               |                    | TESTS        |                     |              |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION  |     | DEPTH, ft.                                 | USCS SYMBOL      |     | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID       | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|  | <u>SILT</u> Beige, hard with fine grained sand and coarse sub-angular gravel.  | 3   | 34 —                                       |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |              |                     |              |
|  | No gravel observed in 35 foot sample.  37 18   |     | 86—  | ML               | X   | RS   |               | 46        | 13                  |                    |              |                     |              |
|  | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige to light-brown, dense to very dense with fine grained sand and some fine sub-angular gravel. | 3   | 38—<br>——————————————————————————————————— |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |              |                     |              |
|  |  |     |  | SP-<br>SM        |     | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 19                  | 83                 |              |                     |              |
|  |  | 4   | <br>                                       | SP-<br>SM        | X   | RS   |               | 56        | 11                  |                    |              |                     |              |
|  |  |     | 18—<br>—                                   | SIVI             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |              |                     |              |
|  | 51 18 Bottom of boring.  |     | 50 —                                       | SP-<br>SM        | X   | SPT  |               | 50/4"     | 28                  | 73                 |              |                     |              |
| 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/11/09 Appl Appl Appl Appl Appl Appl Appl App  | Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   |     |  |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |              |                     |              |
| The bety   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.            | ı   |  |                  |     |      |               | l         |                     |                    | I            |                     |              |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |     |  |                  |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ΞD                 |              | 10                  | -8-09        |
| WL 300   | 1.12   | _   |  |                  |     |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |              |                     | -8-09        |
| DONE TO THE TOWN TWO THE TWO THE TOWN TWO THE | ă IGU  |     |  | _L               | J   |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | DREMA<br>DB# |                     | MLS<br>95029 |

|   | LOG OF B   | ORII   | NG I                                    | <b>10</b> .          | В. | -01  | 0             |           |                     |                    | F           | Page 1              | of 1         |
|---|--|--------|---|----------------------|----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| CLI   | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |        |   |                      |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| SIT   | E  |        | PRO                                     | JEC                  | Т  |      |               |           | _                   |                    |             |                     |              |
|   | East of Barstow, California  |        |   |                      |    | SA   | AMPLE         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS       |                     |              |
| GRAPHIC LOG   | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 1882 ft  |        | DЕРТН, ft.                              | USCS SYMBOL          |    | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID      | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|   | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige to light-brown, dense with fine grained sand and some fine sub-angular gravel.   |        | 2                                       | SP-<br>SM            | X  | RS   |               | 41        | 1                   | 95                 |             |                     |              |
|   |  |        | 6-                                      | SP-<br>SM            | X  | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 3                   | 113                |             |                     |              |
|   | In an analysis are the second 40 foot  |        | 10-                                     | SP-<br>SM            | 0  | NR   |               | 50/5"     |                     | 440                |             |                     |              |
|   | Increased gravel content around 10 feet bgs.   |        | 12                                      | SP-<br>SM            |    | RS   |               | 50/2"     | 5                   | 113                |             |                     |              |
|   |  |        | 16—                                     | SP-<br>SM            | ×  | RS   |               | 50/3"     | 2                   | 122                |             |                     |              |
|   |  |        | 20————————————————————————————————————— | SP-<br>SM            |    | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 4                   | 118                |             |                     |              |
| 00.GDT 12/11/09   | 26.5  Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered.   | 1855.5 | 26                                      | SP-<br><del>SM</del> | X  | SPT  |               | 50/3"     | 11                  |                    |             |                     |              |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60085029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/1/09 TAM | Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.  |        |   |                      |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| The betw  | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual. |        |   |                      |    |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| WA  | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |        |   |                      |    |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |             |                     | -8-09        |
| JW WL   | Ā NE Ā Ā   | re :   | 7r                                      | -6                   | 7  |      | BOF<br>RIG    | RING C    | OMPL<br>CME         |                    | OREM        |                     | -8-09<br>MLS |
| WL WE   |  | 11 (   |   |                      | ار |      | KIG           |           | CIVIE               |                    | OREM<br>OB# |                     | MLS<br>95029 |

|   | LOG OF BOR   | ING        | NO              | . B | -01       | 1             |           |                     |                 | F     | age 1               | of 2   |
|---|--|------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|--------|
| С   | IENT Stirling Energy Systems   |            |                 |     |           |               |           |                     |                 |       | <u>g</u>            |        |
| S   | TE   | PRO        | JEC             | T   |           |               |           |                     |                 |       |                     |        |
|   | East of Barstow, California  |            |                 |     |           | AMPLE         |           | r One               |                 | TESTS |                     |        |
| GRAPHIC LOG   | DESCRIPTION  | ЭЕРТН, ft. | USCS SYMBOL     |     | TYPE      | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY pcf | LIMIT | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |        |
| GF  | Approx. Surface Elev.: 1883 ft  POORLY GRADED SAND Beige, medium dense with fine to medium grained sand. | <u> </u>   | SP              | M   | <br>SPT   |               | ਜੂ<br>14  | %O<br>S             | D G             |       | 되고<br>기기            |        |
|   | Fine to coarse grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel.  | 2-         | SP<br>SP        | X   | RS<br>SPT |               | 47        | 2                   | 115             |       |                     |        |
|   | 4.5 1878.5 SILTY SAND Beige to light-brown, very   | 4-         |                 |     |           |               |           | 4                   | 444             |       |                     |        |
|   | dense with fine to coarse grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel.                                     | 6-         | SM<br>SM        | A   | RS<br>SPT |               | 50/4"     | 4                   | 114             |       |                     |        |
|   | No gravel observed at 8 feet bgs.  | 8-         | SM              | _   | RS        |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 114             |       |                     |        |
|   | 9.5 POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT   | 10-        | SM              |     | SPT       |               | 50/3"     | 7                   | 117             |       |                     |        |
|   | AND GRAVEL Beige, very dense with fine to coarse grained sand, some                                      |            | SP-             | X   | RS        |               | 50/3"     | 3                   | 117             |       |                     |        |
|   | sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic fines.   | 12-        | SM<br>SP-       | M   | SPT       |               | 50/6"     |                     |                 |       |                     |        |
|   |  | 14-        | SM<br>SP-       |     | SPT       |               | 77        |                     |                 |       |                     |        |
|   |  | 16-        | SM<br>SP-<br>SM | X   | RS        |               | 50/6"     | 7                   | 114             |       |                     |        |
|   |  | 18—        |                 |     |           |               |           |                     |                 |       |                     |        |
|   | Calcium carbonate observed at 20 feet bgs.   | 22—        | SP-<br>SM       | X   | RS        |               | 50/4"     | 5                   | 107             |       |                     |        |
| 6   | 24 1859<br>SILTY SAND Beige to light-brown, very   | 24         |                 |     |           |               |           |                     |                 |       |                     |        |
| 17/21 106   | dense with fine to coarse grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel.                                     | 26-        | SM              | ×   | SPT       |               | 50/6"     | 4                   | 99              |       |                     |        |
| OREHOUSE ZOOD BOUGSOLGE GEORGE COCS. GFO TERREZOOD. GEOT TETTINGS  M. M |  | 28-        |                 |     |           |               |           |                     |                 |       |                     |        |
| GS.GPJ  |  | 30-        | SM              | X   | RS        |               | 50/5"     | 15                  | 94              |       |                     |        |
| SING FO   | Continued Next Page  | 32         |                 |     |           |               |           |                     |                 |       |                     |        |
| Tr  | e stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines  |            |                 |     |           |               |           |                     |                 |       |                     |        |
| be<br>VV  | ween soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  ATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft           |            |                 |     |           | BOR           | RING S    | TARTE               | -D              |       | 10                  | -6-09  |
| W   |  |            |                 |     |           |               | RING C    |                     |                 |       |                     | )-6-09 |
| W   |  | 30         |                 |     | П         | RIG           |           | CME                 |                 | OREM  |                     | MLS    |
| g w   |  |            |                 | _   | _         |               |           |                     | J(              | OB#   | 6009                | 5029   |

|             |  | LOG OF BO                | וואכ     | 101        | V           | . D | -U I | 1             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 2              | of 2   |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| CLIE        |  | nergy Systems            |          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
| SITE        | <u> </u>   |                          |          | PRO        | JEC         | T   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             | East of Bar  | stow, California         |          |            |             | 1   | 0    | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          |            |             |     | 3/   | -NVIF LI      | _         |                     |                    | ILSIS  |                     |        |
| FOG:        |  |                          |          | ند         | MBOL        |     |      | RY (in)       | Ţ.        | T, %                | ISITY              |        | Υ                   |        |
| GRAPHIC LOG | DESC   | RIPTION                  |          | DЕРТН, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |        |
| O           | SILTY SAND Beige t   | o liaht-brown, verv      |          |            | ) )         |     | Ĺ    | <u>x</u>      | В         | ≥0                  | ۵                  |        | ⊒≤                  |        |
|             | dense with fine to coatrace sub-angular gra                        | arse grained sand and    |          | 34 —       |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          | 36-        | SM          | X   | SPT  |               | 59        | 21                  |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          | 38-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          | 40-        | SM          |     | RS   |               | 50/2"     | 14                  | 103                |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          | 42-        | SIVI        |     | KO   |               | 50/2      | 14                  | 103                |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          | 44-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          | 46—        | SM          | M   | SPT  |               | 69        | 21                  |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          | =          |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          | 48—        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
| ,           | 51.5   | 18                       | 331.5    | 50-        | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 75        | 21                  | 98                 |        |                     |        |
|             | Bottom of boring.<br>Groundwater not end<br>Boring backfilled with | ountered.                |          | _          |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             |  |                          |          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
| The s       | stratification lines represent the ap                              | proximate boundary lines |          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |        |
|             | een soil and rock types: in-situ, th                               |                          |          |            |             |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTI               | ED.                |        | 10                  | -6-0   |
|             | V NE VE OBOLITATION  |                          | <b>-</b> |            |             |     |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |        |                     | )-6-0! |
|             | Δ̄ Ā   | 7[er                     | ſ        |            | ַ_[         |     |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM.  |                     | MLS    |
| WL          | ,  |                          |          |            |             |     | _    |               |           |                     | JC                 | OB#    | 6009                | 5029   |

|  |  | L   | OG OF E       | 30RI     | NG I                                       | 10          | . B      | -012 | 2             |           |                     |                    | P      | age 1               | of 1  |
|--|--|---|---------------|----------|--|-------------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI  | ENT<br>Stir  | rling Energy Syste  | ıme           |          |  |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| SITI   | E  |   |               |          | PRO  | JEC         | Т        |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | East   | of Barstow, Califo  | ornia         |          |  |             |          | S/   | AMPLE         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | Approx. Surface Ele                                      | DESCRIPTION   |               |          | DEPTH, ft.                                 | USCS SYMBOL |          | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|  | SILTY SAND   | Beige to light-brown  |               |          |  | SM          | М        | SPT  |               | 19        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | dense with fir<br>trace sub-ang                          | ie to coarse grained<br>jular gravel.   | sand and      |          | 2-   | SM          |          | RS   |               | 82        | 3                   | 119                |        |                     |       |
|  |  |   |               |          | 4-   | SM          | M        | SPT  |               | 35        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | 6  |   |               | 1877     | =  | SM          |          | RS   |               | 50/4"     | 4                   | 120                |        |                     |       |
|  | POORLY GRA   | ADED SAND WITH S<br>Beige, very dense   | SILT<br>with  | 1077     | 6—   | SP-<br>SM   | M        | SPT  |               | 50/6"     |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | fine to coarse   | grained sand, some gravel, and non-plas   | Э             |          |  | SP-<br>SM   | X        | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 4                   | 117                |        |                     |       |
|  | oub ungulai g  | ravoi, and non plac   |               |          |  | SP-<br>SM   | M        | SPT  |               | 50/6"     |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |  |   |               |          | _  | SP-         | ×        | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 3                   | 114                |        |                     |       |
|  | 13.5   |   |               | 1960 F   | 12   | SM<br>SP-   | M        | SPT  |               | 72        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | POORLY GRA   | ADED SAND Beige,  |               | 1869.5   | 14-  | SM<br>SP    |          | SPT  |               | 77        |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | SILTY SAND   | ne to coarse grained<br>Beige to light-brown<br>ne to coarse grained<br>nular gravel. | n, very       | 1868     | 16—<br>——————————————————————————————————— | SM          | ×        | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 3                   | 112                |        |                     |       |
| 90   |  |   |               |          | 20   | SM          | <b>X</b> | RS   |               | 50/2"     | 12                  | 84                 |        |                     |       |
| 12/11/   | 26.5   |   |               | 1856.5   | 26—  | SM          | M        | SPT  |               | 66        | 8                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| BORHOLE 2000 60085029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/109 AM Pag and Terrace to the control of | Bottom of bor<br>Groundwater                             | ing.<br>not encountered.<br>led with soil cuttings                                    | <b>3</b> .    | 1030.3   | _  |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 50 The   | stratification lines represe<br>een soil and rock types: |   |               |          |  |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSER  |   | , se graduar. |          |  |             |          |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED .               |        | 10                  | -5-09 |
| WL   | Ÿ NE   | Ť   | 76            | <b>.</b> |  |             | •        |      | BOR           | RING C    |                     |                    |        |                     | -5-09 |
| WL   | Ā  | <u>V</u>  | 16            |          | JL   | L           | J        |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| ML WL  |  |   |               |          |  |             |          |      |               |           |                     | JO                 | OB#    | 6009                | 5029  |

|  | LOG OF BOR  | ING I      | NO          | . B | -01  | 3             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1             |
|--|---|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| CLI  | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| SIT  | E   | PRO        | JEC         | Т   |      |               | Oala      | 0                   |                    |        |                     |                  |
|  | East of Barstow, California   |            |             |     | S    | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |                  |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION Approx. Surface Elev.: 1903 ft  | DEPTH, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                  |
|  | POORLY GRADED SAND Beige, medium dense with fine to medium grained sand.  | 2          | SP          |     | RS   |               | 58        | 2                   | 129                |        |                     |                  |
|  |   | 4-         | 5           | Ă   | 110  |               | 30        |                     | 129                |        |                     |                  |
|  | 7 1896  | 6-         | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 87        | 3                   | 110                |        |                     |                  |
|  | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, very dense with  | 8-         | SP-         |     | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 2                   | 115                |        |                     |                  |
|  | fine to coarse grained sand, some sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic fines.                                      |            | SM          |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|  | Sub drigular graver, and non plastic lines.   | 10         | SP-         | X   | RS   |               | 50/3"     | 5                   | 108                |        |                     |                  |
|  |   | 12—<br>    | SM          |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|  |   |            | SP-         |     | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 2                   | 106                |        |                     |                  |
|  |   | 16—        | SM          |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|  |   | 20-        | SP-         |     | RS   |               | 50/4"     | 4                   | 112                |        |                     |                  |
|  | 22 1881   | 22-        | SM          |     |      |               |           | ·                   | - · · <del>-</del> |        |                     |                  |
| 66   | <u>SILTY SAND</u> Beige to light-brown, very dense with fine to coarse grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel. | 24-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| 12/11/   | 26.5 1876.5   | 26—        | SM          | M   | SPT  |               | 47        | 4                   |                    |        |                     |                  |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS GPJ TERR2000 GDT 12/1/09 APA APA APA APA APA APA APA APA APA AP | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.                              |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| The  | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines   |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| betv<br>VV/A   | veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft                     |            |             |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | -D                 |        | 10                  | -5-09            |
| 00/<br>WL  | <del></del>   |            |             |     |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |        |                     | )-5-09<br>)-5-09 |
| ᆔ<br>WL  | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A   | 30         |             |     |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS              |
| WL   |   |            |             |     | _    |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 6009                | 95029            |

|  | LOG OF BO  | RING                                    | NO                   | . B | 3-01 <sub>4</sub> | 4             |             |                    |                   | F       | age 1               | of 1  |
|--|--|---|----------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI  | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |   |                      |     |                   |               |             |                    |                   |         |                     |       |
| SIT  | E  | PRC                                     | JEC                  | Т   |                   |               |             | _                  |                   |         |                     |       |
|  | East of Barstow, California  |   |                      |     | S                 | AMPI I        |             | r One              |                   | TESTS   |                     |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 1918 ft  SILTY SAND Beige to light-brown, medium dense with fine grained sand.  4.5  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, medium dense with fine to medium grained sand.  Red-brown.   | 3.5 4—<br>6—<br>8—                      | SM OSCS SAMBOL SP-SM | X   | BS RS RS          | RECOVERY (in) |             | 2 WATER CONTENT, % | 107<br>111<br>118 | GINOII] | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
| 60/  | Calcium carbonate observed around 11 feet bgs.   | 10 — 12 — 14 — 16 — 18 — 20 — 22 — 24 — | SP-<br>SM            | ×   | RS                |               | 50/4" 50/6" | 5 9                | 116               |         |                     |       |
| The Sound So | Increased silt content and trace gravel.  26.5  Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   | 26 _                                    | SP-<br>SM            |     | SPT               |               | 85          | 5                  |                   |         |                     |       |
| The betv   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines<br>/een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.   |   |                      |     |                   |               |             |                    |                   |         |                     |       |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |   |                      |     |                   | BOF           | RING S      | TARTE              | ED                |         | 10                  | -6-09 |
| WL   |  |   |                      |     |                   |               | RING C      |                    |                   |         |                     | -6-09 |
| WL   | Y Y TO THE TO TH |   |                      |     | $\prod$           | RIG           |             | CME                | -75 F             | OREM    |                     | MLS   |
| # WL   |  |   |                      |     | _                 |               |             |                    | J(                | OB#     | 6009                | 5029  |

|  |             | LOG  | OF BORI          | NG I                                   | 10          | . В | -01  | 5             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1  |
|--|-------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
|  | CLII        | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |                  |  |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| r  | SITI        | E  |                  | PRO                                    | JEC.        | Т   |      |               |           | _                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| H  |             | East of Barstow, California  | a                |  |             |     | SA   | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |       |
|  | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION Approx. Surface Elev.: 1948 ft   |                  | DЕРТН, ft.                             | USCS SYMBOL |     | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|  |             | POORLY GRADED SAND Beige, med dense with fine to coarse grained san  | dium<br>d.       | 2-                                     | SP          |     | RS   |               | 40        | 4                   | 111                |        |                     |       |
|  |             | 4.5  | 1943.5           | 4                                      | SF.         | X   | KS   |               | 40        | 4                   | 111                |        |                     |       |
|  |             | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT Beige, medium dense with fine graine sand.  |                  | 6-                                     | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS   |               | 50/4"     | 18                  | 86                 |        |                     |       |
|  |             | Trace sub-angular gravel and calcium   | 1                | 8-                                     | SP-         | X   | RS   |               | 50/4"     | 9                   | 105                |        |                     |       |
| -  |             | 9.5 carbonate observed around 8 feet bgs SILTY SAND Beige to light-brown, ve                                       | s. <u>1938.5</u> | 10—                                    | SM          |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             | dense with fine grained sand.  | 'y               | —————————————————————————————————————— | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 9                   | 101                |        |                     |       |
|  |             |  |                  | 12                                     |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             |  |                  | 16—                                    | SM          |     | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 7                   | 103                |        |                     |       |
|  |             |  |                  | 20 —                                   | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 25                  | 84                 |        |                     |       |
| 12/11/09   |             |  |                  | 22—24—                                 | SM          |     | SPT  |               | 32        | 18                  |                    |        |                     |       |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/11/09 |             | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.                               | 1921.5           | 26—                                    |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 5029 B   | The s       | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary leen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be g | ines<br>radual.  |  |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 6009   |             | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |                  |  |             |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED                 |        | 10                  | -6-09 |
| 2000   | WL          |  | <b>L</b>         | <b>_</b>                               |             |     |      | BOF           | RING C    | OMPL                | ETED               |        |                     | -6-09 |
| EHOLE  | WL          | <u>Λ</u>   | <b>Jerra</b>     |  |             |     |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| Ã.   | WL          |  |                  |  |             |     |      |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 6009                | 95029 |

|   | LOG OF I  | BORI   | NG I           | 10          | . B | -01  | 7             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1             |
|---|---|--------|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| CLI   | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |        |                |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| SIT   | E   |        | PRO            | JEC         | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   | East of Barstow, California   |        |                |             |     | 9/   | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |                  |
| GRAPHIC LOG   | DESCRIPTION Approx. Surface Elev.: 2122 ft  |        | DЕРТН, ft.     | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                  |
|   | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, medium dense with fine to medium grained sand.  4.5  | 2117.5 | 2—<br>2—<br>4— | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS   |               | 37        | 1                   | 118                |        |                     |                  |
| 。<br>。<br>)<br>p  | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige, dense with fine to coarse grained sand.   | 2117.5 | 6—             | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 38        | 1                   | 114                |        |                     |                  |
| 。<br>° О  | Decreased gravel content.   |        | 8-             | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 47        | 1                   | 112                |        |                     |                  |
| ).<br>Ø   |   |        | 10-            | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 55        | 1                   |                    |        |                     |                  |
| 。<br>()<br>()<br>()   |   |        | 12             |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   | Very dense with an increased gravel content.  |        | 16—<br>        | SP          |     | RS   |               | 50/3"     | 1                   | 116                |        |                     |                  |
|   | 24  | 2098   | 22             | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 1                   | 125                |        |                     |                  |
| 0.GDI 12/11/09  | SILTY SAND Beige to light-brown, dense with fine grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel.  Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. | 2095.5 | 26             | SM          | X   | SPT  |               | 90        | 1                   |                    |        |                     |                  |
| BORHAULE 2000 60085029 BORING LOGS.GPJ LERREZ000.GDJ 12/17/109 Petw Body WL | Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   |        |                |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| The betw  | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.              |        |                |             |     |      | <b>5</b> .5.5 |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| WA<br>WL  | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  Very NE  Very NE  |        |                |             |     |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |        |                     | )-8-09<br>)-8-09 |
| WL  | ¥ ¥ ¥ <b>16</b>   | rr:    | 30             |             |     |      | RIG           | ۷         | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS              |
| WL WL   |   | `      |                |             |     | _    |               |           |                     |                    | OB#    | 6009                | 95029            |

| CLIENT  Stirling Energy Systems  SITE  East of Barstow, California  PROJECT  Solar One  SAMPLE  VI LI  | DRY DENSITY pcf LIQUID LIQUID LIMIT |                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SITE PROJECT  East of Barstow, California Solar One  SAMPLE  |                                     |                     |
| SAMPLE   |                                     |                     |
| 1. LOG MBOL T.   | Sf<br>QUID<br>MIT                   | CITY                |
| Approx. Surface Elev.: 1943 ft   |                                     | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |
| SILTY SAND Beige to light-brown, very dense with fine grained sand.  2  SM RS 64 9   | 112                                 |                     |
| 7.5 1935.5 4 5   | 113                                 |                     |
| POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT Beige, medium dense with fine grained sand.  8 SP- RS 43 3  9.5 SM  | 113                                 |                     |
| POORLY GRADED SAND Beige, very   | 112                                 |                     |
| dense with fine to coarse grained sand.  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT Beige, dense with fine grained sand.  12— 14— 14—  |                                     |                     |
| 16 SP- RS 50/6" 4  | 101                                 |                     |
| 20 SP- RS 50/6" 3 22 SM 22 SM  | 109                                 |                     |
| Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   |                                     |                     |
| Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS ft  |                                     |                     |
| The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.   |                                     |                     |
|  | D                                   | 10-6-09             |
| WL Y NE Y BORING COMPLETE WL Y Y STATE OF THE RIG CME-TO THE RIG C | TED                                 | 10-6-09             |
| WL Y NE Y BORING COMPLE RIG CME-7  | 75 FOREM<br>JOB#                    | 1AN MLS<br>60095029 |

|  | LOG OF B  | ORI    | NG I       | NO.       | В.       | -02  | 0             |           |                     |                    | F     | Page 1              | of 1  |
|--|---|--------|------------|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI  | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |        |            |           |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |       |
| SIT  | E   |        | PRO        | JEC       | Τ        |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |       |
|  | East of Barstow, California   |        |            |           |          | S    | AMPLE         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS |                     |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION   |        | ЭЕРТН, ft. | SSYMBOL   |          | 111  | RECOVERY (in) | 3LOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf |       | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
| GRA  | Approx. Surface Elev.: 2039 ft  |        | DEP        | nscs      |          | TYPE | REC           | BLO       | WAT                 | DRY<br>pcf         | LIMIT | PLAS<br>INDE        |       |
|  | SILTY SAND Beige, medium dense with fine grained sand.  | 2036.5 | 2—         | SM        | <b>A</b> | BS   |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |       |
| о<br>О   | Beige, medium dense with fine to medium grained sand and some sub-angular gravel  | 2034.5 | 4-         | SP        | X        | RS   |               | 52        | 1                   | 98                 |       |                     |       |
|  | <b>SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL</b> Beige to light-brown, dense with fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.         |        | 6-         | SM        | X        | RS   |               | 49        | 6                   | 123                |       |                     |       |
|  |   |        | 8-         | SM        | X        | RS   |               | 55        | 11                  | 104                |       |                     |       |
|  |   |        | 10 —       | SP-       |          | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 7                   | 104                |       |                     |       |
|  | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Red-brown, dense with fine to coarse grained sand.                                      | 2027   | 12         | SM        |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |       |
|  | 19  | 2020   | 16         | SP-<br>SM | X        | RS   |               | 78        | 7                   | 114                |       |                     |       |
|  | SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL Red-brown, very dense with fine grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.                                | 2020   | 20         | SM        | X        | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 7                   | 101                |       |                     |       |
| 12/11/09   | No gravel around 25 feet bgs.   |        | 24         | SM        |          | SPT  |               | 30        |                     |                    |       |                     |       |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/109 TAM | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.  | 2012.5 | 26—        |           |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |       |                     |       |
| The betw   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines reen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual. |        |            |           |          |      |               |           | <u>'</u>            |                    |       |                     |       |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  |        |            |           |          |      | BOF           | ING S     | TARTE               | ED                 |       | 10-                 | 22-09 |
| % WL   | Ā NE Ā  | rø:    | <b>3</b> 6 | -         | 7        |      |               | RING C    |                     | -                  |       |                     | 22-09 |
| MF<br>MF   | ă IIGI  |        | IJL        | _L        | J        |      | RIG           |           | B                   |                    | OREM  |                     | MLS   |
| M VVL  |   |        |            |           |          |      |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#   | 2000                | 5029  |

|  |             | LOG OF BOR   | ING        | NO          | . В | -02  | 3             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1  |
|--|-------------|--|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
|  | CLI         | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| ľ  | SIT         | E  | PRO        | JEC         | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| ŀ  |             | East of Barstow, California  |            |             |     | S    | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  | <u> </u>            |       |
|  | 90          |  |            | 30L         |     |      |               |           | %                   | ≽                  |        |                     |       |
|  | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  | DЕРТН, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|  | <u> </u>    | Approx. Surface Elev.: 1986 ft  SILTY SAND Beige, medium dense with  | <u> </u>   | 5           |     |      | R.            | В         | ≩ઇ                  | <u>P</u> 8         | ==     | 굽롣                  |       |
|  |             | fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.   | 2—         |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             |  | _ =        | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 42        | 3                   | 115                |        |                     |       |
|  |             | 4.5 POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT   | 4 =        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             | Beige, very dense with fine grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.  | 6          | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS   |               | 74        | 3                   | 120                |        |                     |       |
|  |             |  | 8-         | SP-         | V   | RS   |               | 41        | 3                   | 113                |        |                     |       |
|  | Ш           | 9.5  |            | SM          |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             | <u>SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL</u> Beige, very dense with fine grained sand.  | 10-        | SM          | V   | RS   |               | 62        | 3                   | 117                |        |                     |       |
|  |             | <b>G</b>   | 12-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             |  | 14-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             | Contains some sub-angular gravel.  | 16-        | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 111                |        |                     |       |
|  |             | 19 1967  | 18—        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT Beige, very dense with fine grained sand.   | 20—        |             | L   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             | beige, very derise with fine grained sand.   | - =        | SP-         | X   | RS   |               | 50/3"     |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             |  | 22-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 60.  |             |  | 24-        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 12/11/   |             | 25.5 1960.5 Bottom of boring.  | = =        | SP-         | M   | SPT  |               | 50/4"     | 2                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| SOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/11/09 |             | Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   |            | SM          |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 3PJ TERF   |             |  |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| G LOGS.C   |             |  |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| ORIN   |             |  |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 5029 B   | The         | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines<br>veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual. |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| <b>-</b>   |             | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |            |             |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED .               |        | 10                  | -6-09 |
| 2000   | WL          |  |            |             |     |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |        |                     | -6-09 |
| -<br>무<br>무  | WL          | ¥ ¥ Terr   | ar         |             |     |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| ORE<br>F   | WL          |  |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    | OB#    |                     | 95029 |

|  |   | L  | OG OF BO                     | RING       | NO          | . B | -02  | 4             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1  |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI  | ENT<br>Stir   | ling Energy Syste                                    | ame                          |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| SIT  | E   |  |                              | PRO        | JEC         | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | East  | of Barstow, Calif                                    | ornia                        |            | _           |     | S    | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  | ;                   |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | Approx. Surface Elev  | DESCRIPTION  |                              | DEPTH, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | 3LOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|  | POORLY GRA  | DED SAND WITH O                                      |                              | 2-<br>     | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 56        | 2                   | 127                |        |                     |       |
|  | Less gravel.  | DED SAND WITH S                                      |                              | 6-         | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 42        | 2                   | 117                |        |                     |       |
|  | AND GRAVEL dense with fine                                  | Beige, dense to verse to coarse grained              | ery<br>d sand,               | 8-         | SP-<br>SM   |     | RS   |               | 42        | 1                   | 117                |        |                     |       |
|  | fines.  | ular gravel, and no                                  | •                            | 10-        | SP-         |     | RS   |               | 56        | 2                   | 119                |        |                     |       |
|  |   |  |                              | 14-        | SP-         | . 🗶 | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 1                   | 120                |        |                     |       |
|  | Increased silt  | content.   |                              | 20—<br>22— | SP-<br>SM   |     | RS   |               | 50/4"     | 3                   | 118                |        |                     |       |
| ERR2000 GDT 12/11/09   |   | ng.<br>not encountered.<br>ed with soil cutting      | <u>201</u><br>S.             | 9.5        | SP-         |     | SPT  |               | 50/5"     | 1                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/09 What and American Americ | stratification lines represer<br>een soil and rock types: i | nt the approximate bour<br>n-situ, the transition ma | ndary lines<br>y be gradual. |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSER   |  | -                            |            |             |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED.                |        | 10                  | -8-09 |
| WL 200   | 112   | Ţ  | 75                           |            | _,          | -   |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |        |                     | -8-09 |
| WL WI  | Ā   | <u>V</u>   | 7 Teri                       | ال         | _[          | J   |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | DREM.  |                     | MLS   |
| WL WL  |   |  |                              |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     | JC                 | OB#    | 6008                | 5029  |

| $\bigcap$   | LOG OF BOR  | ING I      | NO          | . B      | -02  | 5             |           |                     |                    | F      | age 1               | of 1  |
|-------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| CL          | IENT Stirling Energy Systems  |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| SI          | ΓE  | PRO        | JEC         | Т        |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | East of Barstow, California   |            |             | <u> </u> | S    | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2164 ft   | DEPTH, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |          | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
| <u>ن</u>    | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL  |            | _           |          |      |               | ш_        | 70                  | <u> </u>           |        | ш_                  |       |
|             | sand and some sub-angular gravel.   | 2          | SP          | X        | RS   |               | 65        | 2                   | 127                |        |                     |       |
|             | 4.5 2159.5 POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT   | 4 =        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | AND GRAVEL Beige, dense to very dense with fine to coarse grained sand, some sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic                  | 6          | SP-<br>SM   | X        | RS   |               | 67        | 1                   |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | fines.  | 8-         | SP-<br>SM   | X        | RS   |               | 88        | 2                   | 127                |        |                     |       |
|             | 9.5 2154.5 POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL   | 10-        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| o. (        | Beige, very dense with fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.   | 10 -       | SP          | X        | RS   |               | 50        | 2                   | 119                |        |                     |       |
| , O         | 14 2150   | _          |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, dense to very  | `` =       | 00          |          | D0   |               | F0/0"     |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | dense with fine to coarse grained sand,<br>some sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic<br>fines.                                     | 16-        | SP-<br>SM   |          | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 1                   |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | illies.   | 18-        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             |   | 20         | SP-         | X        | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 1                   | 116                |        |                     |       |
|             |   | 22—        | SM          |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | 24 2140<br>SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige, very   | 24         |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | dense with fine grained sand and some   | _          | SM          | H        | SPT  |               | 50/6"     | 2                   |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | sub-angular gravel. 2138 Increased fines and less gravel.   | 26—        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered.  |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             |   |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             |   |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             |   |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | e stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines ween soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual. |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| W           | ATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |            |             |          |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ΕD                 |        | 10                  | -8-09 |
| WL          |   |            |             | <b>.</b> |      |               | RING C    | OMPL                | ETED               |        | 10                  | -8-09 |
| WI          |   | حال        | _[          |          |      | RIG           |           | CME                 | -75 F              | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| WI          | .   |            |             |          |      |               |           |                     | Jo                 | OB#    | 6009                | 5029  |

Š

|  | LOG OF BOR   | ING I          | NO          | . B | -02  | 8             |           |                     |                    | F           | Page 1              | of 1         |
|--|--|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| CLI  | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |                |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| SIT  | E  | PRO            | JEC         | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|  | East of Barstow, California  |                |             | I   | S    | AMPLE         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS       |                     |              |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION Approx. Surface Elev.: 2209 ft   | DEPTH, ft.     | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID      | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|  | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, dense with fine to coarse grained sand.  4.5  | 2—<br>2—<br>4— | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS   |               | 44        | 1                   | 85                 |             |                     |              |
|  | <u>SILTY SAND</u> Beige, dense with fine grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel.  | 6-             | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 37        | 1                   |                    |             |                     |              |
|  | 7.5 2201.5  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige, very dense with fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.                                 | 8—             | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 68        |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|  | g. sou cana and como cab angular graver.   | 10             | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 71        | 1                   | 122                |             |                     |              |
|  |  | 14             |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|  |  | 16-            | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 61        | 1                   | 120                |             |                     |              |
|  |  | 18—            |             |     | DO   |               | 07        |                     | 400                |             |                     |              |
|  |  | 22-            | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 67        | 1                   | 122                |             |                     |              |
| 7/11/09<br>O   | 24 2185 POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, dense with fine to  | 24             | SP-         |     | SPT  |               | 78        | 1                   |                    |             |                     |              |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ LERRE2000.GDJ 12/17/109 AM L WL | coarse grained sand, some sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic fines.  Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings. | <u>5</u> 26—   | SM          |     | 5. 1 |               | ,3        | •                   |                    |             |                     |              |
| The betw   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines reen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.                            |                |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |                |             |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED                 |             | 10                  | -7-09        |
| WL   | ¥ NE ¥   | 7              |             | 7   |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |             |                     | -7-09        |
| ML<br>ML   | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A  | ۵L             | _L          | J   |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM<br>OB# |                     | MLS<br>95029 |

|   | LOG OF BO   | RING       | NO            | . B | 3-02    | 9             |           |                     |                    | F           | Page 1              | of 1         |
|---|---|------------|---------------|-----|---------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| CLI   | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |            |               |     |         |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| SIT   | E   | PR         | DJEC          | Т   |         |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|   | East of Barstow, California   |            |               |     | S/      | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS       | ;                   |              |
| 0   | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2188 ft  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige to light-brown, medium dense with                           | DEPTH, ft. | S USCS SYMBOL | Å   | SB TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID      | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|   | fine to medium grained sand.  | 4-         | SP            | Y   | RS      |               | 43        | 1                   | 122                |             |                     |              |
| )<br>, ()   | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT  | 181        | SP            | 0   | NR      |               | 55        | 2                   | 100                |             |                     |              |
|   | AND GRAVEL Beige, dense to very dense with fine to coarse grained sand,   | 8-         | SP-<br>SM     |     | RS      |               | 70        | 1                   | 117                |             |                     |              |
|   | some sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic fines. Fine grained sand and decreased gravel.   | 10-        | SP-           |     | RS      |               | 50/6"     | 2                   | 124                |             |                     |              |
|   |   | 12-        |               |     |         |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|   |   | 16-        | SP-<br>SM     | X   | RS      |               | 50/6"     | 2                   | 147                |             |                     |              |
|   |   | 20-        | SP-<br>SM     |     | RS      |               | 50/6"     | 3                   | 117                |             |                     |              |
| 11/09   | CILTY CAND Doign your donor with fine   | 24-        | 014           |     | ODT     |               | F0/0"     | 0                   |                    |             |                     |              |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/09 | 26 SILTY SAND Beige, very dense with fine grained sand.  Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings. | 162 26 -   | SM            |     | SPT     |               | 50/2"     | 2                   |                    |             |                     |              |
| The   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines   |            |               |     |         |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| betw<br>WA  | reen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |            |               |     |         | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED .               |             | 10                  | -7-09        |
| WL 5000   |   |            | <b>_</b>      |     |         | BOF           | RING C    |                     |                    |             |                     | )-7-09       |
| WL WL   | A NE A I  |            | L             | J   |         | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM<br>OB# |                     | MLS<br>95029 |

|  |   | L  | OG OF BOR     | ING I                     | NO          | . B | -03  | 1             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 2           |
|--|---|--|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|
| CLI  | ENT<br>Sti                                | rling Energy Syst  | ems           |                           |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| SIT  | E   |  |               | PRO                       | JEC         | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
|  | Eas                                       | t of Barstow, Calif  | ornia         |                           |             | 1   | S    | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  | <u> </u>            |                |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | Approx. Surface Ele                       | DESCRIPTION  |               | DEPTH, ft.                | USCS SYMBOL |     | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                |
|  | POORLY GR<br>Beige to light               | ADED SAND WITH (<br>-brown, medium de<br>m grained sand.   |               | 2—                        | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 32        | 1                   | 113                |        |                     |                |
|  | <u>'</u>                                  | es and gravel size.  | 2070          | 4—<br>-<br>-<br>6—        | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 37        | 2                   | 109                |        |                     |                |
| ٥ <sup></sup>  | 8.5 dense with fine sub-angular of        | WITH GRAVEL Beine grained sand and gravel.  ADED SAND WITH | d some 2068.5 |                           | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 28        | 3                   | 109                |        |                     |                |
| 。()<br>()<br>()  | Beige to light                            | -brown, medium de<br>ne to medium graine                   | nse to very   | 10—                       | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 44        | 2                   | 112                |        |                     |                |
| 。<br>。<br>。<br>。   | _   | -  |               | 14-                       |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| 6<br>()<br>  |   |  |               | 16                        | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 53        | 2                   | 121                |        |                     |                |
| 。<br>。<br>()   |   |  |               | 18—                       |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| , O  |   |  |               | 22-                       | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 65        | 1                   | 111                |        |                     |                |
| 711/09<br>O O  |   |  |               | 24-                       | SP          |     | NR   |               | 50/6"     |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| 000 GDI 12   |   |  |               | 26—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>28— | 31          |     | INIX |               | 30/0      |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| GPJ IERRZ  |   |  |               | 30-                       | SP          | 0   | NR   |               | 50/5"     |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| BORHAULE 2000 60085029 BORNOG LOGS GFU TENEZD00 GDT 12/1/109 Per | C   | ontinued Next Pag  | 10            | 32                        |             |     | INIX |               | 30/3      |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| The  | stratification lines represe              | ent the approximate bou                                    | ndary lines   |                           |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| betw   | reen soil and rock types: TER LEVEL OBSEF |  | y be gradual. |                           |             |     |      | B∩⊑           | RING S    | TARTE               | -D                 |        | 10                  | 22-09          |
| WL   | IER LEVEL OBSER                           | TVATIONS, IL   | <b>7</b>      |                           |             |     |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |        |                     | 22-09<br>22-09 |
| WL WL  | Ā   | <u> </u>   | 1err          | 30                        |             |     |      | RIG           |           |                     | -53 F              | OREM.  | AN                  | MLS<br>95029   |

| 0: :=       | ·  | LOG OF BOR                              |                                       |             |   | . 55 | •             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 2              | of 2 |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------|
| CLIE        | NT<br>Stirling Energy S  | ystems                                  |                                       |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
| SITE        |  |   | PRC                                   | JEC         | Т |      |               | Cala      | O                   |                    |        |                     |      |
|             | East of Barstow, C   | amorma                                  |                                       |             |   | S    | AMPL          |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  | <u> </u>            |      |
| GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTIO   | N                                       | DЕРТН, ft.                            | USCS SYMBOL |   | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |      |
|             | POORLY GRADED SAND WI  | TH GRAVEI                               |                                       | ) 5         |   | F    | ~             | ▣         | <b>≶</b> Ō          | □₫                 | ==     | Ē≤                  |      |
| 0           | Beige to light-brown, medium dense with fine to medium ar                                    | dense to very                           | 34                                    | SP          | 0 | NR   |               | 50/5"     |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
|             |  |   | 38—<br>-<br>-<br>40—<br>-<br>-<br>42— | SP          | X | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 2                   | 123                |        |                     |      |
| δ<br>,<br>, |  |   | 44                                    | SP          |   | SPT  |               | 50/4"     | 2                   | 116                |        |                     |      |
| )<br>()     | 1  | 2026                                    | 48—                                   | SP          |   | RS   |               | 50/6"     |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
|             | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountere. Boring backfilled with soil cut                | d.                                      |                                       |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
| The st      | ratification lines represent the approximate en soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition | boundary lines                          |                                       |             |   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
|             | ER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  | 3.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5 |                                       |             |   |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ΞD                 |        | 10-                 | 22-0 |
|             | Z NE ¥   | <b>75</b>                               |                                       |             | _ |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |        |                     | 22-0 |
| WL 2        | Ā Ā  | <b>  1</b>  err                         | ال                                    |             |   | П    | RIG           |           | В                   | -53 F              | OREM   | AN                  | MLS  |
| WL          |  |   |                                       |             |   | _    |               |           |                     | JC                 | OB#    | 6009                | 9502 |

|             | LOG OF BO   | RIN        | IG I  | 10                      | . B      | 3-03           | 2             |        |                         |                         | P             | age 1            | of 1  |
|-------------|---|------------|---|-------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| CLI         | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |            |   |                         |          |                |               |        |                         |                         |               |                  |       |
| SIT         | E   |            | PRO   | JEC                     | Т        |                |               |        |                         |                         |               |                  |       |
|             | East of Barstow, California   | _          |   |                         | <u> </u> |                | A M I DI      |        | r One                   |                         | TECTO         |                  |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2024 ft  POORLY GRADED SAND Beige, loose with fine grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel.  4.5  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, medium dense with fine to coarse grained sand, trace sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic fines.  Calcium carbonate observed around 8 feet bgs.  Dense. | 19.5       | 2   GEDLH H. L. | SP-SM SP-SM SP-SM SP-SM | X        | RS RS RS RS RS | RECOVERY (in) |        | T One % 'MATER' % 3 3 3 | 107<br>122<br>110<br>95 | TESTS  GINOIT | PLASTICITY INDEX |       |
| betw<br>WA  | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |            |   |                         |          |                |               | RING S |                         |                         |               | 10-:             | 22-09 |
| WL          | Ÿ NE ¥  | <b>.</b> - | 7   |                         |          |                |               | RING C | OMPL                    | ETED                    |               | 10-              | 22-09 |
| WL          | ¥ ¥ Ter   | Γσ         | JĽ  |                         |          | $\prod$        | RIG           |        | В                       | -53 F                   | OREM/         | AN               | MLS   |
| WL          |   |            |   |                         |          | _              |               |        |                         | JC                      | )B #          | 6009             | 5029  |

|  | LOG   | OF BORI    | NG I                 | VO.         | . B | -03  | 3             |           |                     |                    | F      | age 1               | of 1  |
|--|---|------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI  | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |            |                      |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| SIT  | Ē   |            | PRO                  | JEC         | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  | East of Barstow, California   |            |                      |             |     | SA   | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION   |            | DEPTH, ft.           | USCS SYMBOL |     | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
| 9  | Approx. Surface Elev.: 2040 ft  SILTY SAND Beige, medium dense with fine to coarse grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel. | 1          | 2-                   | SM          |     | RS   | <u>«</u>      | 47        | 4                   | 111                |        | ه ≤                 |       |
|  | Some sub-angular gravel.  |            | 4                    | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 57        | 5                   | 105                |        |                     |       |
|  | 9 Very dense. POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT  | 2031       | 8-                   | SM          | X   | RS   |               | 91        | 4                   | 110                |        |                     |       |
|  | AND GRAVEL Beige, very dense with fine to coarse grained sand, some sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic fine:                 | S.         | 10—                  | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS   |               | 67        | 3                   | 116                |        |                     |       |
|  |   |            | 14 —<br>16 —<br>18 — | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 3                   | 122                |        |                     |       |
|  | Little to no gravel.  |            |                      | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS   |               | 50/4"     | 5                   | 115                |        |                     |       |
| 00.GDT 12/11/09  | 26.5  Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered.  | 2013.5     | 26                   | SP-<br>SM   | X   | SPT  |               | 69        | 3                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/109 AM Log Management of the Company of | Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   |            |                      |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| The betw   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary line een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be grad     |            |                      |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  |            |                      |             |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED                 |        | 10                  | -6-09 |
| WL   |   |            |                      |             |     |      |               | RING C    | OMPL                | ETED               |        | 10                  | -6-09 |
| WL   | <u>Ā</u>  | <u>err</u> | JL                   |             | J   |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| WL WL  |   |            |                      |             |     |      |               |           |                     | J(                 | OB#    | 6009                | 5029  |

|  | L   | OG OF BOR     | ING I      | 10              | . B | -03  | 4             |           |                     |                    | F           | Page 1              | of 2         |
|--|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| CL   | ENT<br>Stirling Energy Syst   | ome           |            |                 |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| SIT  | E   |               | PRO        | JEC             | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|  | East of Barstow, Calif  | fornia        |            |                 |     | S    | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS       | <u> </u>            |              |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION Approx. Surface Elev.: 2061 ft  |               | ОЕРТН, ft. | USCS SYMBOL     |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID      | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|  | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH AND GRAVEL Beige, dense with coarse grained sand and some s gravel. | n fine to     | 2—         | SP-             |     | RS   |               | 65        | 4                   | 115                |             |                     |              |
|  | Calcium carbonate observed aro  | ound 5 feet   | 4          | SM<br>SP-<br>SM | X   | RS   |               | 58        | 6                   | 113                |             |                     |              |
|  | Decreased gravel size and conte   | ent.          |            | SP-<br>SM       | X   | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 5                   | 119                |             |                     |              |
|  |   |               | 10 —       | SP-<br>SM       |     | RS   |               | 67        | 4                   | 112                |             |                     |              |
|  |   |               | 18—        | SP-<br>SM       |     | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 111                |             |                     |              |
| 60/  | Fine grained sand.  |               | 22—        | SP-<br>SM       |     | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 3                   | 117                |             |                     |              |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60085029 BORING LOGS GPJ TERR2000 GDT 12/1/109 APP |   |               | 26—        | SP-<br>SM       | X   | SPT  |               | 71        | 3                   |                    |             |                     |              |
| ORING LOGS.GPJ   | Beige to light-brown. Calcium ca<br>observed around 31 feet bgs.<br>Continued Next Pag      |               | 30—        | SP-<br>SM       | X   | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 116                |             |                     |              |
| The  | stratification lines represent the approximate bour   | ndary lines   |            |                 |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| 6009 WA  | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  | y as gradual. |            |                 |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ΞD                 |             | 10                  | -7-09        |
| WL   | Ÿ NE ¥  | 76            |            |                 |     |      | BOF           | RING C    |                     |                    |             |                     | -7-09        |
| WL<br>WL   | Ā Ā   | ][err         | حال        | _L              | J   |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM<br>OB# |                     | MLS<br>95029 |

|   | LOG OF B   | ORI             | NG I         | NO               | . B | -03  | 4             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 2              | of 2             |
|---|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| CLI   | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |                 |              |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| SIT   | E  |                 | PRO          | JEC <sup>-</sup> | T   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| -   | East of Barstow, California  |                 |              |                  |     | S    | AMPL          |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |                  |
| GRAPHIC LOG   | DESCRIPTION  |                 | DEPTH, ft.   | USCS SYMBOL      |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                  |
|   | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, dense with fine to coarse grained sand and some sub-angular gravel. |                 | 34-36-38-38- | SP-              | ×   |      |               | 50/4"     | 5                   |                    |        |                     |                  |
|   | Increased gravel content.  |                 | 40—          | SP-<br>SM        | ×   | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 108                |        |                     |                  |
|   | Decreased gravel content.  |                 | 46 —         | SP-<br>SM        |     | SPT  |               | 50/4"     | 5                   |                    |        |                     |                  |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/11/09  The Apart | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.                               | 2010            | 50 =         | SP-<br>SM        |     | RS   |               | 50/4"     | 3                   |                    |        |                     |                  |
| The   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines  |                 |              |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                  |
| betv  | veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  ATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft                     |                 |              |                  |     |      | R∩⊑           | RING S    | TARTI               | -D                 |        | 10                  | -7-09            |
| 000 WL  |  | . <del></del> . |              |                  |     |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |        |                     | )-7-09<br>)-7-09 |
| ₩L  | Å Å Å Å  | <b>[</b>        | 36           |                  |     |      | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | DREM   |                     | MLS              |
| WL WL   |  |                 |              |                  |     |      |               |           |                     | JC                 | )B#    | 6009                | 5029             |

|  |   | L   | OG OF BORI                    | NG I                                       | NO.         | В.       | -03  | 5             |           |                     |                    | F           | Page 1              | of 1         |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| CLI  | ENT<br>Stir   | rling Energy Syst                                       | ems                           |  |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| SIT  | E   |   |                               | PRO  | JEC         | Τ        |      |               | •         |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|  | East  | of Barstow, Calif                                       | rornia                        |  |             |          | SA   | AMPLE         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS       |                     |              |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | Approx. Surface Ele                                       | DESCRIPTION   |                               | DЕРТН, ft.                                 | USCS SYMBOL |          | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID      | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|  | POORLY GRAND GRAVEI                                       | ADED SAND WITH S<br>Beige, medium d<br>grained sand and | ense with                     | 2—   | SP-<br>SM   | <b>A</b> | BS   |               |           | -                   |                    |             |                     |              |
|  | sub-angular g   | jravei.   |                               | 4-   | SP-<br>SM   | X        | RS   |               | 40        | 6                   | 110                |             |                     |              |
|  | Dense.  |   |                               | 6-   | SP-<br>SM   | X        | RS   |               | 65        | 5                   | 106                |             |                     |              |
|  |   |   |                               | 8-   | SP-<br>SM   | X        | RS   |               | 79        | 3                   | 115                |             |                     |              |
|  | Very dense.   |   |                               | 10-  | SP-         | 0        | NR   |               | 50/5"     |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|  |   |   |                               | 12—<br>——————————————————————————————————— | SM          |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
|  |   |   |                               | 16—  | SP-<br>SM   |          | RS   |               | 50/3"     | 4                   | 118                |             |                     |              |
|  |   |   |                               | 20   | SP-<br>SM   | X        | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 5                   | 122                |             |                     |              |
| 12/11/09   |   |   |                               | 24 —                                       | SP-         |          | SPT  |               | 59        | 4                   |                    |             |                     |              |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/1/09  M |   | ing.<br>not encountered.<br>led with soil cutting       | 2058.5<br> S.                 | 20 _                                       | SM          |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| The betw   | stratification lines represe<br>veen soil and rock types: | ent the approximate bou<br>in-situ, the transition ma   | ndary lines<br>ny be gradual. |  |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    | ı           |                     |              |
| WA   | TER LEVEL OBSER   |   |                               |  |             |          |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |             |                     | -7-09        |
| WL<br>WL   |   | Ā<br>Ā  | 7 Terra                       | ٦ſ   |             | 1        |      | BOF<br>RIG    | RING C    | OMPL<br>CME         |                    | OREM        |                     | -7-09<br>MLS |
| WL WL  |   | <del></del> -   |                               |  |             | ار       |      | KIG           |           | CIVIE               |                    | OREM<br>OB# |                     | MLS<br>95029 |

|   |  | L  | OG OF BORI                   | NG I                      | NO.              | . B | -03  | 6             |           |                     |                    | F           | Page 1              | of 1         |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| CLI   | ENT<br><b>Stir</b> l   | ling Energy Syst   | ems                          |                           |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| SIT   | E  | of Barstow, Calif  |                              | PRO                       | JEC <sup>-</sup> | Т   |      |               | Colo      | r One               |                    |             |                     |              |
|   | Last   | or Barstow, Cam  | Office                       |                           |                  |     | SA   | AMPLE         |           | One                 |                    | TESTS       |                     |              |
| GRAPHIC LOG   | Approx. Surface Elev   | DESCRIPTION  v.: 2090 ft   |                              | DEPTH, ft.                | USCS SYMBOL      |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID      | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|   | AND GRAVEL   | DED SAND WITH S<br>Beige, medium d<br>grained sand and s<br>ravel. | ense with                    | 2-                        | SP-              |     | RS   |               | 49        | 2                   | 121                |             |                     |              |
|   |  |  |                              | 4—<br>—<br>6—             | SM<br>SP-<br>SM  | X   | RS   |               | 47        | 3                   | 115                |             |                     |              |
|   | Very dense.  |  |                              | 8-                        | SP-<br>SM        | X   | RS   |               | 50/4"     | 2                   | 129                |             |                     |              |
|   | Dense.   |  |                              | 10—                       | SP-<br>SM        | X   | RS   |               | 73        | 3                   | 117                |             |                     |              |
|   | Light brown  |  |                              | 14                        | 0.0              |     | DO   |               | 7.4       |                     | 440                |             |                     |              |
|   | Light-brown.   |  |                              | 16—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>18— | SP-<br>SM        | X   | RS   |               | 74        | 3                   | 113                |             |                     |              |
|   |  |  |                              | 20                        | SP-              |     | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 111                |             |                     |              |
|   |  |  |                              | 22—<br>—<br>—<br>24—      | SM               |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| GDT 12/11/09  | 26.5<br>Bottom of bori                                       | na.  | 2063.5                       | 26—                       | SP-<br>SM        | X   | SPT  |               | 75        | 3                   |                    |             |                     |              |
| DAN   DAN | Groundwater r  | not encountered.<br>ed with soil cutting                           | s.                           |                           |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| The betw  | stratification lines represer<br>een soil and rock types: in | nt the approximate bour<br>n-situ, the transition ma               | ndary lines<br>y be gradual. |                           |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |             |                     |              |
| 8 WA  | TER LEVEL OBSER  |  |                              |                           |                  |     |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |             |                     | -7-09        |
| JW JS WL  | 1.1-   | <u>Y</u>   | <b>Terra</b>                 | ٦ſ                        | -6               | 71  |      | BOF<br>RIG    | RING C    |                     |                    | 2DC: 1      |                     | )-7-09       |
| MF<br>MF  | -  | <del>-</del>   |                              |                           |                  |     |      | KIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM<br>OB# |                     | MLS<br>95029 |

| $\bigcap$   | LOG OF BO  | RING  | NO   | . B         | -03                             | 7             |        |         |                     | F   | Page 1           | of 1             |
|-------------|--|---|--|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| CL          | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |   |  |             |                                 |               |        |         |                     |   | _ J _            |                  |
| SIT         | E  | PRC   | JEC  | T           |                                 |               |        |         |                     |   |                  |                  |
|             | East of Barstow, California  |   |  | I           | SA                              | AMPI F        |        | r One   |                     | TESTS   | <u> </u>         |                  |
| GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2086 ft  SILTY SAND Beige to light-brown, medium dense to dense with fine grained sand and trace sub-angular gravel.  Calcium carbonate observed around 3 feet bgs.  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, very dense with fine to coarse grained sand, sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic fines.  SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige to light-brown, very dense with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel.  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, very dense with fine to coarse grained sand, sub-angular gravel, and non-plastic fines.  2009  2019  2020  2030  2031  2040  2051  2 | 1.5 4— 1.5 4— 1.5 10— 1.6 — 1.6 — 1.6 — 1.6 — 1.7 12— 1.7 12— 1.7 12— 1.7 12— 1.8 — 1.8 — 1.9 — | SMBOL SM SP-SM SP- | X<br>X<br>X | SPT RS SPT RS SPT RS SPT RS SPT | RECOVERY (in) |        | **NATER | 115 114 117 111 111 | DINOTITION OF THE PROPERTY OF | PLASTICITY INDEX |                  |
|             | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines  |   |  |             |                                 |               |        |         |                     |   |                  |                  |
|             | veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  |   |  |             |                                 | BOF           | RING S | TARTE   | -D                  |   | 10               | -7-09            |
| WL          | <del></del>  |   |  |             |                                 |               | RING C |         |                     |   |                  | )-7-09<br>)-7-09 |
| WL          | A NE A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A   | <b>'a</b> (   |  |             | $\Pi$                           | RIG           |        | CME     |                     | OREM  |                  | MLS              |
| WL          |  |   |  |             | _                               |               |        |         | J                   | OB#   | 6009             | 95029            |

Š

|                | LOG  | OF BORI                       | NG I       | NO          | . B | -03  | 8             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1           |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|
| CLI            | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |                               |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    | •      | -g- '               | <u> </u>       |
| SIT            | E  |                               | PRO        | JEC         | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
|                | East of Barstow, California  | a                             |            |             |     | SA   | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |                |
| GRAPHIC LOG    | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2065 ft  POORLY GRADED SAND Beige. med dense with fine to coarse grained sand  | dium<br>d.                    | DEPTH, ff. | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                |
|                |  |                               |            | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 47        | 2                   | 115                |        |                     |                |
|                | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL Beige, dense with fine coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel.   | 2060.5<br>to                  | 6-         | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS   |               | 64        | 4                   | 118                |        |                     |                |
| ° .⊜           | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAV<br>Red-brown, very dense with fine to co  | VEL<br>parse                  | 8-         | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 4                   | 117                |        |                     |                |
| )<br>Ø<br>. () | grained sand and sub-angular gravel.   |                               | 10-        | CD          |     | DC   |               | 00        |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| о<br>• О       | 12.5   | 2052.5                        | 12—        | SP          | X   | RS   |               | 92        |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| SOREHOLE       | Bottom of boring. Groundwater not encountered. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.   |                               |            | SP          |     | SPT  |               | 50/3"     |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| The bety       | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary liveen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be grant and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be grant and the strategy of the strategy | lines<br><sub>I</sub> radual. |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |
| WA<br>WL       | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |                               |            |             |     |      |               | RING S    |                     |                    |        |                     | 22-09<br>22-09 |
| WL<br>WL       | <u>Ā</u>   | <b>Jerra</b>                  |            |             |     |      | RIG           | 10 0      |                     |                    | DREMA  |                     | MLS            |
| WL WL          |  |                               |            |             |     | _    |               |           |                     | JC                 | )B#    | 6009                | 5029           |

|   |           |           |  | L  | OG OF BOI                     | RING                 | NO          | . В | <b>3-03</b> | 9             |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1  |
|---|-----------|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| С   | :LI       | ENT       | St                                       | tirling Energy Syst                                      | ems                           |                      |             |     |             |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| S   | IT        | Έ         |  |  |                               | PRO                  | JEC         | Т   |             |               |           | _                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| $\vdash$  |           |           | Eas                                      | st of Barstow, Cali                                      | rornia                        |                      | Τ           | Т   | S           | AMPL          |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  | <u> </u>            |       |
| GRAPHICLOG  |           | Appr      | ox. Surface El                           | DESCRIPTION  |                               | DEPTH, ft.           | USCS SYMBOL |     | ТҮРЕ        | RECOVERY (in) | 3LOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|   |           | , (pp.    | POORLY GR                                | RADED SAND WITH  | SILT                          |                      | +-          |     | '           |               | _         |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           | Beige, medi<br>grained sand              | um dense with fine t<br>d and trace sub-ang              | o coarse<br>ular gravel.      | 2-                   | SP.         |     | RS          |               | 22        | 1                   | 106                |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           |  |  |                               | 4-                   | SM          |     |             |               |           | -                   |                    | -      |                     |       |
|   |           |           | Increased gi                             | ravel content. Less f                                    | ines.                         | 6-                   | SP-<br>SM   | X   | RS          |               | 54        | 2                   | 122                |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           | Dense with i                             | increased coarse sa                                      | nd.                           | 8-                   | SP.<br>SM   |     | RS          |               | 48        | 1                   | 122                |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           | Very dense.                              |  |                               | 10-                  | SP.         |     | RS          |               | 69        | 2                   | 117                |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           | ,  |  |                               | 12-                  | SM          |     |             |               |           | _                   |                    |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           |  |  |                               | 14-                  | SP.         |     | RS          |               | 50/5"     | 1                   | 118                |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           |  |  |                               | 16—                  | SM          |     | NO.         |               | 30/3      | ·                   | 110                |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           |  |  |                               | 18-                  |             |     |             |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           |  |  |                               | 20-                  | SP.         |     | RS          |               | 50/5"     | 1                   | 125                |        |                     |       |
|   |           |           |  |  |                               | 22—<br>-<br>-<br>24— |             |     |             |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 12/11/09  |           | 25.5      | POORLY GE                                | RADED SAND Light-  | brown 2152                    | 5                    | SP          | М   | SPT         |               | 57        | 2                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/1/09           M |           | 26.5      | medium den<br>Bottom of bo<br>Groundwate | r not encountered.                                       | sand.                         | .5 20 _              |             |     |             |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| GS.GPJ TEI  |           |           | Boring back                              | filled with soil cutting                                 | JS.                           |                      |             |     |             |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| SORING LC   |           |           |  |  |                               |                      |             |     |             |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 1T 92059 E  | he<br>etw | stratific | cation lines represoil and rock types    | sent the approximate bou<br>: in-situ, the transition ma | ndary lines<br>ay be gradual. |                      |             |     |             |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 000 V   |           |           |  | RVATIONS, ft   |                               |                      |             |     |             | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ΞD                 |        | 10                  | -7-09 |
| W 5000  | /L        | ∑N        | E  | Ā  | 75-                           |                      |             |     |             |               | RING C    | OMPL                | ETED               |        | 10                  | -7-09 |
| W   |           | Ā         |  | $oldsymbol{arY}$   | <b>Jler</b>                   | حال                  | _(          |     |             | RIG           |           | CME                 |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| g W   | ′L        |           |  |  |                               |                      |             |     |             |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 6009                | 95029 |

|  |             |              |   | L   | OG OF E              | BORI       | NG I                 | NO.              | . В | -049 | 9             |           |                     |                    | F      | age 1               | of 1  |
|--|-------------|--------------|---|---|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
|  | CLII        | ENT          | Sti   | rling Energy Syst                                   | ems                  |            |                      |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| ľ  | SIT         | E            |   |   |                      |            | PRO                  | JEC <sup>-</sup> | Т   |      |               |           | _                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| H  |             |              | East  | t of Barstow, Calif                                 | ornia                |            |                      |                  |     | S/   | AMPLI         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |       |
|  | GRAPHIC LOG | Annrox       | . Surface Ele                                 | DESCRIPTION   |                      |            | DEPTH, ft.           | USCS SYMBOL      |     | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|  |             | <u> </u>     | POORLY GR                                     | ADED SAND WITH S                                    |                      |            |                      | SP-              |     | RS   |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             | f            | AND GRAVE<br>ine to mediu<br>sub-angular (    | L Beige, very densem grained sand and gravel.       | e with<br>d          |            | 2-                   | SM<br>SP-        | X   | RS   |               | 50/6"     | 1                   | 125                |        |                     |       |
|  |             |              |   |   |                      |            | 4                    | SM               |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             |              | ncreased co<br>sub-angular (                  | arse grained sand a<br>gravel.                      | and fine             |            | 6                    | SP-<br>SM        | X   | RS   |               | 55        | 0                   | 124                |        |                     |       |
|  |             |              |   |   |                      |            | 8-                   | SP-<br>SM        | X   | RS   |               | 64        | 2                   | 117                |        |                     |       |
|  |             | 7            | Thin zone of                                  | increased fines.                                    |                      |            | 10 —                 | SP-              |     | RS   |               | 69        | 2                   | 116                |        |                     |       |
|  |             |              |   |   |                      |            | 12-                  | SM               |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             |              | ncreased gra                                  | avel content.                                       |                      |            | 14—<br>—<br>—<br>16— | SP-<br>SM        | X   | RS   |               | 50/5"     | 1                   | 111                |        |                     |       |
|  |             | _            | <b>.</b>                                      |   |                      |            | 18—                  |                  |     |      |               |           | _                   |                    |        |                     |       |
|  |             | L            | Jecreased gi                                  | ravel content.                                      |                      |            | 22-                  | SP-<br>SM        |     | RS   |               | 50/3"     | 3                   | 114                |        |                     |       |
| 11/09  |             | 25.5         |   |   |                      | 2488.5     | 24—                  |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| BOREHOLE 2000 60095029 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERR2000.GDT 12/11/09 | . 4.1.      | E            | Bottom of boo<br>Groundwater<br>Boring backfi | ring.<br>not encountered.<br>lled with soil cutting |                      | 2+00.0     | 26                   | SP-              | 0   | NR   |               | 50/5"     |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| ORING  |             |              |   |   |                      |            |                      |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 5029 B   | The betw    | stratificati | on lines represe                              | ent the approximate bour in-situ, the transition ma | ndary lines          |            |                      |                  |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| 6009   |             |              |   | RVATIONS, ft  | <i>y</i> = 2 0.2.2.3 |            |                      |                  |     |      | BOF           | RING S    | TARTE               | ED.                |        | 10                  | -7-09 |
| 2000   | ΝL          | ∑ NE         |   | Ā   | 75                   | <b>.</b> . |                      |                  |     |      |               | RING C    |                     |                    |        |                     | -7-09 |
| EHOLE  | ΝL          | Ā            |   | <u>V</u>  | <b>16</b>            | rra        |                      |                  |     |      | RIG           |           | CME                 | -75 F              | OREM   | ٩N                  | MLS   |
| β<br>N   | ΝL          |              |   |   |                      |            |                      |                  |     |      |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 6009                | 5029  |

|                                 | LOG OF TEST   | PIT I      | 10             | . T | P-0     | 16              |         |                        |                 | F     | age 1            | of 1  |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-----|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| CLI                             | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |            |                |     |         |                 |         |                        |                 |       |                  |       |
| SIT                             |   | PRO        | JEC            | T   |         |                 |         |                        |                 |       |                  |       |
|                                 | East of Barstow, California   |            |                |     |         | ^ <b>^ ^ ^ </b> |         | r One                  |                 | TECTO |                  |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG                     |   | DEPTH, ft. | JE TORWAS SOSO | T   | SB DYPE | RECOVERY (in) A |         | r One WATER CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY pcf | TESTS | PLASTICITY INDEX |       |
| 0 00095029 BORING LOGS The betw | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines reen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft |            |                |     |         | TES             | T PIT S | START                  | ED              |       | 10-:             | 21-09 |
| WL                              | Ÿ NE Ÿ TCGG   |            |                |     |         |                 |         |                        | LETED           |       | 10-              | 21-09 |
| WL                              | ¥ ¥ TENE  | عال        |                |     |         | BAC             | KHOE    | В                      | -95 F           | OREM  | AN               | MLS   |
| WL                              |   |            |                |     |         |                 |         |                        | J               | OB#   | 6009             | 5029  |

|            | LOG OF TEST  | PIT I                        | 10.         | T  | P-0   | 18            |           |                    |                 | F               | age 1            | of 1  |
|------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| CLI        | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |                              |             |    |       |               |           |                    |                 |                 |                  |       |
| SIT        | Stirling Energy Systems  | PRO                          | JEC         | Т  |       |               |           |                    |                 |                 |                  |       |
|            | East of Barstow, California  |                              |             |    |       |               |           | r One              |                 |                 |                  |       |
|            |  |                              |             |    | SA    | AMPLE         | <u> </u>  |                    |                 | TESTS           |                  |       |
|            | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2281 ft  0.5 SILTY SAND Beige with fine grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble. Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels. Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 5 feet bgs.  14 Sottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings. | 2<br>4<br>6<br>8<br>10<br>12 | USCS SYMBOL |    | BS BS | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | T WATER CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY pcf | TESTS<br>QINDIT | PLASTICITY INDEX |       |
| betw<br>WA | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines leen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  |                              |             |    |       |               | T PIT S   |                    |                 |                 |                  | 21-09 |
| WL         | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A  | 7                            | -           | 71 |       |               |           |                    | LETED           |                 |                  | 21-09 |
| 로 WL       | $\bar{\mathbf{A}}$   | ۵L                           | _L          |    |       | BAC           | KHOE      | В                  |                 | OREM            |                  | MLS   |
| WL         |  |                              |             |    |       |               |           |                    | JC              | OB#             | 6009             | 5029  |

| CLIENT  Stirling Energy Systems  SITE  East of Barstow, California  Solar O  SAMPLE  |                            | TESTS                   | 1 of 1        |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| SITE PROJECT  East of Barstow, California Solar O  |                            | TESTS                   |               |
|  |                            | TESTS                   |               |
| SAMPLE   SAMPLE  |                            | TESTS                   |               |
|  | <sub>%</sub>               |                         |               |
| DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2049 ft  Silty SAND Sand and some sub-angular gravel.  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL  DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2049 ft  DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev | CONTENT, % DRY DENSITY pcf | LIQUID LIMIT PLASTICITY |               |
| Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble. Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 5 feet bgs.  |                            |                         |               |
| Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels.  | 2                          |                         |               |
|  |                            |                         |               |
|  |                            |                         |               |
| 14 2035 Bottom of test pit.  | 2                          |                         |               |
| The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  WL V NE  WL WL WL WL NE  WL W   |                            |                         |               |
| The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.   |                            |                         |               |
| WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft TEST PIT STA  | RTED                       | 1                       | 0-21-09       |
| WL Y NE Y TEST PIT COL BACKHOE   |                            |                         | 0-21-09       |
| WL Y BACKHOE BACKHOE   |                            | OREMAN OB # 60          | MLS<br>095029 |

|             | LOG OF TEST   | PIT I      | 10              | . T | P-02  | 27               |                    |                  |                 | F     | Page 1           | of 1                  |
|-------------|---|------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| CL          | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |            |                 |     |       |                  |                    |                  |                 |       |                  |                       |
| SIT         |   | PRO        | JEC             | T   |       |                  |                    |                  |                 |       |                  |                       |
|             | East of Barstow, California   |            | l               |     |       | A N A D L F      |                    | r One            |                 | TECTO |                  |                       |
| GRAPHIC LOG |   | DEPTH, ft. | USCS SYMBOL III | 1   | BS BS | RECOVERY (in) HA |                    | NATER CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY pcf | TESTS | PLASTICITY INDEX |                       |
| betv        | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  STER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  NE  NE  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V | 30         |                 |     |       | TES              | T PIT S<br>T PIT ( | COMP             | LETED           | DREMA | 10-              | 21-09<br>21-09<br>MLS |
| WL          |   |            |                 |     |       |                  |                    |                  | JC              | )B #  | 6009             | 5029                  |

| CLIEN       |   |            | 10          | . !      | P-04  | 40              |      |       |                 | F       | Page 1     | of 1 |
|-------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------------|---------|------------|------|
|             | IT<br>Stirling Energy Systems   |            |             |          |       |                 |      |       |                 |         |            |      |
| SITE        |   | PRO        | JEC         | Т        |       |                 | Cala | 0     |                 |         |            |      |
|             | East of Barstow, California   |            |             |          | Si    | AMPLE           |      | r One |                 | TESTS   | <u> </u>   |      |
| GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  Deprox. Surface Elev.: 2341 ft  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble.  Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels.  Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 5.5 feet bgs. | # HLd30  2 | USCS SYMBOL | <b>1</b> | BS BS | RECOVERY (in) H |      |       | DRY DENSITY pcf | GINOITI | PLASTICITY |      |
|             |   |            |             |          |       |                 |      |       |                 |         |            |      |
| between     | atification lines represent the approximate boundary lines in soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  ER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  NE  Y  Term  |            |             |          |       | TES             |      |       | ED<br>LETED     |         | 10-<br>10- |      |

| Stirling Energy Systems  SITE  East of Barstow, California  DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev: 2452 ft  Solar One  SAMPLE  TESTS  Approx. Surface Elev: 2452 ft  Solar One  SAMPLE  DESCRIPTION  Light Start Samp Bage with fine grained and and and and and sone sub-angular gravel cobile. Informittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels. Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 4 feet bgs.  Bottom of test pit.  Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and not types: In-situ. The transition may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft W Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y TEST PIT STARTED  TEST PIT COMPLETED 10-20-0 BACKHOE B-95 FOREMAN ML.   |             | LOG OF  | TEST | PIT N          | NO.         | . T | P-04 | 41            |           |                     |                    | F      | age 1               | of 1  |
|--|-------------|---|------|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| East of Barstow, California  DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2452 ft  SiltY SAND Beige with fine grained sub-angular gravel.  PROMEY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL  Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravels. Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 4 feet bgs.  Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines believed in order to the sub-angular gravel in strain to the sub-angular gravel in sub-angular gravels.  Authorized the sub-angular gravel in the grained on test pit walls at 4 feet bgs.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines believed in soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  Y. NE Y. TEST PIT STARTED  10-20-0  TEST PIT STARTED  10-20-0  TEST PIT STARTED  10-20-0  TEST PIT COMPLETED  10-20-0  TEST PIT COMPLET | CLIE        |   |      |                |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev. 2452 ft  Sitty SAND Rejease with fine grained sand and sub-angular gravel cobble intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels.  Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 4 feet bgs.  Bottom of test pit.  Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  The straitfication lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types. In-situ the franction may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft.  Y P TIEST DIT STARTED  10-20-0  DESCRIPTION  SAMPLE  SAM | SITF        |   |      | PRO            | JEC         | T   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2452 ft  1.5 SiLTY SAND Beige with fine grained sand and assub-angular gravel cobble. Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels.  Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  Whater Level Observations, fill was a sub-angular gravel of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  Whater Level Observations, fit. It is a sub-angular provided to the provided and the provi |             |   |      |                |             |     |      |               |           | r One               | 1                  |        |                     |       |
| SLTY SAND Beige with fine grained   2450.5   |             |   |      |                |             |     | S    | AMPLE         |           |                     |                    | TESTS  |                     |       |
| SiLTY SAND Beige with fine to bandular gravel.   2450.5  | GKAPHIC LUG |   |      | DЕРТН, ft.     | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
| Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  | 0           | SILTY SAND Beige with fine grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel cobble. Intermittent layers of increased fines and |      | 2—<br>2—<br>4— |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  | $\wedge$    | Calcium carbonate buildup observed on   |      | 6-             |             | 1   | BS   |               |           | 3                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines etween soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  VATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  TEST PIT STARTED TEST PIT STARTED TEST PIT COMPLETED TO TEST PIT COMPLETED  | * - * II    | test pit walls at 4 feet bgs.   |      | 8-             |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft ML V NE  V Y  TEST PIT STARTED TEST PIT STARTED TEST PIT COMPLETED 10-20-0 BACKHOE B-95 FOREMAN ML  | 3: · ·      |   |      | 10-            |             | 1   | BS   |               |           | 4                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines between soil and rock types: In-situ, the transition may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  WL V NE  VL V SE  FOREMAN ML   | 0           |   |      | 12-            |             | •   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| between soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  WL V NE  WL V DE  WL |             |   |      |                |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| WL Y ICTACON BACKHOE B-95 FOREMAN ML   | betwe<br>WA | een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  |      |                |             |     |      | TES           | T PIT (   | START               | ED                 |        | 10-                 | 20-0  |
| WL Y BACKHOE B-95 FOREMAN ML   | WL          | ŸNE Į Ţ T_  |      |                |             |     |      |               |           |                     | LETED              |        | 10-                 | 20-09 |
|  | WL<br>WL    | Ā   | 211  | عال            |             |     |      | BAC           | KHOE      | В                   |                    |        |                     | MLS   |

|             | LOG OF TEST  | PIT I                  | NO.         | . T      | P-0  | 42            |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1  |
|-------------|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI         | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |                        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| SIT         | E  | PRC                    | JEC         | Т        |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | East of Barstow, California  |                        |             |          |      | A N A DU .    |           | r One               |                    | TEOTO  |                     |       |
|             |  |                        |             |          | 5/   | AMPLE         | =         |                     |                    | TESTS  | ,<br>               |       |
| GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2572 ft  | DEPTH, ft.             | USCS SYMBOL |          | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
|             | SILTY SAND Beige with fine grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.   | _                      | †           |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| υ,<br>Ο,    | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble. Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels. | 2 - 2                  |             | <b>1</b> | BS   |               |           | 3                   |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 6 feet bgs.  | 6—<br>8—<br>10—<br>12— |             | •        | ВЗ   |               |           | 3                   |                    |        |                     |       |
| ت:          | 14 255   | 3 14                   |             | 1        | BS   |               |           | 2                   |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.   |                        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| The betw    | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines<br>/een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.                                     |                        |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|             | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |                        |             |          |      | TES           | T PIT S   | START               | ED                 |        | 10-                 | 20-09 |
| WL          |  |                        |             |          |      |               | T PIT (   |                     | LETED              | )      | 10-                 | 20-09 |
| WL          | ¥ ¥ IEII   |                        |             |          |      | BAC           | KHOE      | В                   |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| WL          |  |                        |             |          |      |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 6009                | 95029 |

|                                       | LOG OF TEST   | PIT I       | 10.            | . <b>T</b> | P-04  | 44              |         |                   |                 | P     | age 1            | of 1  |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| CLI                                   | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |             |                |            |       |                 |         |                   |                 |       |                  |       |
| SIT                                   |   | PRO         | JEC            | Т          |       |                 |         |                   |                 |       |                  |       |
|                                       | East of Barstow, California   |             |                |            |       | ^ <b>^ ^ ^ </b> |         | r One             |                 | TECTO |                  |       |
| O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2865 ft  1 — SILTY SAND Beige with fine grained sand and some sub-angular gravel.  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble. Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels. Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 3.5 feet bgs. | PRO  #HLd30 | JE OSCS SYMBOL |            | BS BS | RECOVERY (in) H |         | r One % MATER 2 2 | DRY DENSITY pcf | TESTS | PLASTICITY INDEX |       |
| betw                                  | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines yeen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |             |                |            |       |                 | T PIT S |                   | ED<br>LETED     |       |                  | 20-09 |
| WL                                    | Σ NE Σ TELL   | 30          |                |            |       |                 | KHOE    |                   |                 | DREM  |                  | MLS   |
| WL WL                                 |   |             |                |            |       |                 |         |                   |                 | )B#   |                  | 5029  |

|             | LOG OF TEST  | PIT I      | NO.         | . T | P-04 | 45            |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1 |
|-------------|--|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------|
| CLIE        | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
| SITE        |  | PRO        | JFC         |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
| JIIL        | East of Barstow, California  |            | J_0         |     |      |               | Sola      | r One               | )                  |        |                     |      |
|             | ·  |            |             |     | S/   | AMPLI         |           |                     |                    | TESTS  | 5                   |      |
| - 1 1       | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2654 ft  SILTY SAND Beige with fine grained  | DEPTH, ft. | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |      |
|             | 1.5 sand and some sub-angular gravel. 2652.5   |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
| 3           | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and  | 2          |             | 1   | BS   |               |           | 1                   |                    |        |                     |      |
| ::1         | sub-angular gravel and cobble.<br>Calcium carbonate buildup observed on  | 4-         |             | +   | טט   |               |           | '                   |                    |        |                     |      |
| 2           | test pit walls from 1.5 to 3 feet bgs.   | _          | _           | 1   | BS   |               |           | 2                   |                    |        |                     |      |
| )           | Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels.  | 6-         |             | +   | D3   |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
| ζ.<br>Ο     |  | 8          |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
| 0           |  | 12-        |             |     | BS   |               |           | 2                   |                    |        |                     |      |
|             | Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.   |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |      |
| betwe<br>WA | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  FER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft |            |             |     |      |               | T PIT S   |                     |                    |        |                     | 20-0 |
|             | ā de la  | 7          |             |     |      |               |           |                     | LETED              |        |                     | 20-0 |
|             | ā ligit  | عال        | _L          |     |      | BAC           | KHOE      | В                   |                    | OREM   |                     | ML   |
| WL          |  |            |             |     |      |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 6009                | 9502 |

|             | LOG OF TEST  | PIT I                         | NO.         | . Т | P-04 | 46            |           |                     |                 | F         | Page 1              | of 1                  |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| CLI         | IENT CONTROL CONTROL   |                               |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                 | -         | g-                  |                       |
| SIT         | Stirling Energy Systems  | PRO                           | JFC         | T   |      |               |           |                     |                 |           |                     |                       |
|             | East of Barstow, California  |                               |             |     |      |               |           | r One               |                 |           |                     |                       |
|             |  |                               |             |     | S/   | AMPLE         | <u> </u>  |                     |                 | TESTS     | ;<br>               |                       |
| GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2447 ft  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL  | DEPTH, ft.                    | USCS SYMBOL |     | ТҮРЕ | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY pcf | LIQUID    | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                       |
| $\bigcirc$  | Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and   |                               |             | •   |      |               |           |                     |                 |           |                     |                       |
|             | sub-angular gravel and cobble.   | 2-                            |             | Ţ   | BS   |               |           | 1                   |                 |           |                     |                       |
| O:          | Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 3 feet bgs.  | 4-                            |             | *   | BS   |               |           | 3                   |                 |           |                     |                       |
|             | Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels.  14  Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  | 6 — 8 — 10 — 12 — 12 — 3 14 — |             |     | BS   |               |           | 2                   |                 |           |                     |                       |
|             |  |                               |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                 |           |                     |                       |
| betv        | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines ween soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  ATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft |                               |             |     |      |               | T PIT S   |                     |                 | )         |                     | 20-09                 |
| betv<br>WA  | ween soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  ATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |                               |             |     |      | TES           | T PIT S   | COMP                | LETEC           | )<br>OREM | 10-                 | 20-09<br>20-09<br>MLS |

|             |  | LC  | OG OF TEST                   | PIT N                | NO.         | . T      | P-04 | 47            |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1         |
|-------------|--|---|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|
| CLIE        |  | tirling Energy Syste  | ome                          |                      |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |              |
| SITE        |  | uring Energy Syste  | #IIIS                        | PRO                  | JFC         | т —      |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |              |
| 0           |  | st of Barstow, Calif  | ornia                        |                      | 0_0         |          |      |               |           | r One               |                    |        |                     |              |
|             |  |   |                              |                      |             |          | S/   | AMPLI         | E<br>I    |                     |                    | TESTS  | 5                   |              |
|             | Approx. Surface E                            |   |                              | DEPTH, ft.           | USCS SYMBOL |          | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |              |
|             | 1. <u>5</u> _ sand and so                    | Deige with fine gramme sub-angular grav   | /el2 <u>472.5</u>            | _<br>                |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |              |
| 3           | POORLY GF                                    | RADED SAND WITH (<br>ine to coarse grained  | <u>GRAVEL</u><br>I sand and  | 2                    |             | <b>A</b> | DC   |               |           | 4                   |                    |        |                     |              |
| \<br>\<br>\ | sub-angular<br>Calcium car<br>test pit walls | gravel and cobble.<br>bonate buildup obsers<br>at 1.5 feet bgs.<br>layers of increased fi | rved on                      | 4—<br>4—<br>6—<br>8— |             | <b>\</b> | BS   |               |           | 4                   |                    |        |                     |              |
|             |  |   | 2460                         | 10—                  | -           | •        | BS   |               |           | 3                   |                    |        |                     |              |
|             |  | er not encountered.<br>kfilled with soil cutting  | gs.                          |                      |             |          |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |              |
| betwe       | een soil and rock types                      | sent the approximate bour : in-situ, the transition ma                                    | ndary lines<br>y be gradual. |                      |             |          |      | TEC           | T PIT S   | TAD:                | TED.               |        | 10                  | 10.0         |
| W/A I       | TER LEVEL OBSE $^{ abla}$ NE                 | RVATIONS, ft  | <b></b>                      |                      |             |          |      |               |           |                     | LETED              |        |                     | 19-0<br>19-0 |
|             |  | · <del>-</del>  |                              |                      |             |          | _    | I ⊏O          | 1 611     | JUIVIP              | ᆫᆝᆮᅱ               |        | 11.7-               | 13-U         |
| WL          | Ā<br>→ NE                                    | <u> </u>  | ][err                        | ar                   |             |          |      | BAC           | KHOE      |                     |                    | OREM   |                     | MLS          |

|               | LOG OF TEST  | PIT I                    | NO.         | . T | P-04 | 48            |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1  |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| CLI           | ENT Stirling Energy Systems  |                          |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| SIT           |  | PRO                      | JEC         | Т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|               | East of Barstow, California  |                          |             |     |      |               |           | r One               |                    |        |                     |       |
|               |  |                          |             |     | S    | AMPLI         | <u>=</u>  |                     |                    | TESTS  | <u> </u>            |       |
| G GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  Approx. Surface Elev.: 2280 ft  POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL  | DEPTH, ft.               | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |       |
| $\bigcirc$    | Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble.  |                          |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|               | Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 3 feet bgs.  Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels.   | 2—<br>-<br>4—<br>-<br>6— |             | 1   | BS   |               |           | 1                   |                    |        |                     |       |
|               | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble.  Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 3 feet bgs.  Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels. | 8—<br>8—<br>10—<br>12—   | -           | 1   | BS   |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|               | Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.   |                          |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
| The           | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines  |                          |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |       |
|               | veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual.  ATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft   |                          |             |     |      | TES           | T PIT S   | START               | ED                 |        | 10-                 | 19-09 |
| WL            |  |                          |             | _   |      |               | T PIT (   |                     |                    | )      |                     | 19-09 |
| WL            | ă ă Î  | عال                      |             |     | П    | BAC           | KHOE      | В                   | -95 F              | OREM   |                     | MLS   |
| WL            |  |                          |             |     |      |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 6009                | 95029 |

|              | LOG OF TEST   | PIT I                     | O           | . T | P-0  | 50            |           |                     |                    | F      | Page 1              | of 1       |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------|
| CLIE         |   |                           |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        | 3-                  |            |
| SITE         | Stirling Energy Systems   | PRO                       | JEC         | т   |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |            |
| SIIL         | East of Barstow, California   | FRO                       | JLC         | '   |      |               | Sola      | r One               | !                  |        |                     |            |
|              | ,   |                           |             |     | S/   | AMPLI         |           |                     |                    | TESTS  | 5                   |            |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION   | DЕРТН, ft.                | USCS SYMBOL |     | TYPE | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |            |
| <u>ا .</u> ب | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL  | _                         |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |            |
| ٥            | Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble.   | 2-                        | -           |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |            |
| Э:           |   |                           |             | 1   | BS   |               |           | 2                   |                    |        |                     |            |
| ς<br>Ο<br>Ο  | Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 4 feet bgs. Intermittent layers of increased fines and                | 6—                        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |            |
| 0.           | increased gravels.  | 0-                        |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |            |
| .⊜E          | Bottom of test pit.   | 8-                        |             | Į.  | BS   |               |           | 2                   |                    |        |                     |            |
|              |   |                           |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |            |
| betwe        | tratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines een soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual. |                           |             |     |      |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |            |
|              | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  ▼ NE ▼  |                           |             |     |      |               | T PIT     |                     |                    |        |                     | 19-0       |
|              | v ve  | $\mathbf{A}^{\mathbf{r}}$ | -6          |     | n    |               | KHOE      |                     | LETED<br>-95 F     | OREM   |                     | 19-0<br>ML |
| WL           |   |                           |             | ال  |      | DAC           | INHUE     | В                   |                    |        |                     | 9502       |
| v L          |   |                           |             |     |      |               |           |                     | J                  | OB#    | 000                 | 20         |

|  | LOG OF TEST   | PIT I          | NO.         | . T | P-0      | 51            |           |                     |                    | F      | age 1               | of 1           |  |
|--|---|----------------|-------------|-----|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| CLI  | ENT Stirling Energy Systems   |                |             |     |          |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |  |
| SIT  | E   | PRO            | JEC.        | Т   |          |               |           | _                   |                    |        |                     |                |  |
| -  | East of Barstow, California   |                |             |     | S/       | AMPLE         |           | r One               |                    | TESTS  |                     |                |  |
| GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION   | DЕРТН, ft.     | USCS SYMBOL |     | ТҮРЕ     | RECOVERY (in) | BLOWS/FT. | WATER<br>CONTENT, % | DRY DENSITY<br>pcf | LIQUID | PLASTICITY<br>INDEX |                |  |
| <u>، ب</u>   | POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL  |                | ļ —         |     |          | _             |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |  |
|  | Beige with fine to coarse grained sand and sub-angular gravel and cobble.   | 2—<br>2—<br>4— |             | 1   | BS       |               |           | 1                   |                    |        |                     |                |  |
|  | Intermittent layers of increased fines and increased gravels.   | 6—<br>8—       | -           | 1   | BS<br>BS |               |           | 2                   |                    |        |                     |                |  |
| . O:   | Calcium carbonate buildup observed on test pit walls at 9 feet bgs.   | 10-            |             | Ì   | BS       |               |           | 5                   |                    |        |                     |                |  |
| 60095029 BORING LOGS. GPJ TERR2000. GDT 12/11/09 Apply Apply Apply | Bottom of test pit. Groundwater not encountered. Test pit backfilled with soil cuttings.  |                |             |     |          |               |           |                     |                    |        |                     |                |  |
| betw   | stratification lines represent the approximate boundary lines veen soil and rock types: in-situ, the transition may be gradual. |                |             |     |          | TEC           | TOIT      | OT 4 D T            | ED                 |        | 40                  | 10.00          |  |
| 9 WA<br>WL   | TER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS, ft  |                |             |     |          |               | T PIT S   |                     | ETED               |        |                     | 19-09<br>19-09 |  |
| JW J                           |   | 30             |             |     |          |               | KHOE      |                     | -95 F              | OREM   | AN                  | MLS            |  |
| ML WL  |   |                |             |     |          |               |           |                     | J(                 | OB#    | 6008                | 5029           |  |

December 10, 2009 Terracon Project No. 60095029



## **Field Exploration Description**

A total of 32 test borings and 14 test pits were drilled/excavated at the site between October 5 and October 22, 2009. The borings were drilled to depths ranging from approximately 12½ to 51 feet below the ground surface and the test pits were excavated to depths ranging from 8 to14 feet bgs at the approximate locations shown on the attached Field Exploration Locations diagram, Exhibit 2. The test borings and test pits were located as follows:

| Boring         | Approximate<br>Latitude<br>(degrees) | Approximate<br>Longitude<br>(degrees) | Completed | Issues                               |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| B-001          | 34.8049                              | 116.4836                              | Y         |                                      |
| Trench-<br>002 |                                      |                                       | N         | Fault Trench. Not part of scope.     |
| B-003          | 34.8051                              | 116.4746                              | Y         | <u> </u>                             |
| B-004          | 34.7982                              | 116.4735                              | Υ         |                                      |
| B-005          | 34.8039                              | 116.4592                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-006          | 34.7979                              | 116.4524                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-007          | 34.7936                              | 116.4525                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-008          | 34.7890                              | 116.4475                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-009          | 34.8039                              | 116.4471                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-010          | 34.8039                              | 116.4471                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-011          | 34.8033                              | 116.4472                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-012          | 34.8032                              | 116.4472                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-013          | 34.8027                              | 116.4403                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-014          | 34.7946                              | 116.4425                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-015          | 34.7920                              | 116.4358                              | Y         |                                      |
| TP-016         | 34.8348                              | 116.4243                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-017          | 34.8214                              | 116.4256                              | Y         |                                      |
| TP-018         | 34.8129                              | 116.4194                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-019          | 34.8022                              | 116.4257                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-020          | 34.7897                              | 116.4234                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-021          | 34.7840                              | 116.4105                              | N         | In NAF area or Utility Easement, 4x4 |
| Trench-<br>022 |                                      |                                       | N         | Fault Trench. Not part of scope.     |
| B-023          | 34.8003                              | 116.4136                              | Y         | ·                                    |
| B-024          | 34.8098                              | 116.4101                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-025          | 34.8211                              | 116.4139                              | Y         |                                      |
| TP-026         | 34.8259                              | 116.4132                              | Y         |                                      |
| TP-027         | 34.8266                              | 116.3966                              | Υ         |                                      |
| B-028          | 34.8210                              | 116.3993                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-029          | 34.8145                              | 116.3909                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-030          |                                      |                                       | N         | Duplicate of boring B-031            |
| B-031          | 34.8075                              | 116.3982                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-032          | 34.7983                              | 116.4001                              | Y         |                                      |
| B-033          | 34.7859                              | 116.3976                              | Y         |                                      |

#### **Geotechnical Engineering Report**

Solar One Pisgah, California

December 10, 2009 Terracon Project No. 60095029



| Boring | Approximate<br>Latitude<br>(degrees) | Approximate<br>Longitude<br>(degrees) | Completed | Issues               |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| B-034  | 34.7848                              | 116.3902                              | Y         |                      |
| B-035  | 34.7812                              | 116.3843                              | Υ         |                      |
| B-036  | 34.7817                              | 116.3826                              | Υ         |                      |
| B-037  | 34.7836                              | 116.3823                              | Υ         |                      |
| B-038  | 34.7905                              | 116.3876                              | Υ         |                      |
| B-039  | 34.8032                              | 116.3808                              | Υ         |                      |
| TP-040 | 34.8193                              | 116.3773                              | Υ         |                      |
| TP-041 | 34.8279                              | 116.3812                              | Υ         |                      |
| TP-042 | 34.8334                              | 116.3805                              | Υ         |                      |
| B-043  | 34.8273                              | 116.3706                              | N         | In accessible by 4x4 |
| TP-044 | 34.8367                              | 116.3541                              | Υ         |                      |
| TP-045 | 34.8271                              | 116.3565                              | Υ         |                      |
| TP-046 | 34.8169                              | 116.3619                              | Υ         |                      |
| TP-047 | 34.8156                              | 116.3478                              | Υ         |                      |
| TP-048 | 34.8042                              | 116.3614                              | Υ         |                      |
| B-049  | 34.7999                              | 116.3705                              | Y         |                      |

The test borings were advanced with a truck-mounted CME-75 drill rig utilizing 8-inch diameter hollow-stem augers and the test pits were excavated with a backhoe.

The borings and test pits were located in the field using the proposed site plan and an aerial photograph of the site, and a handheld gps unit. The accuracy of field exploration locations should only be assumed to the level implied by the method used.

Continuous lithologic logs of each boring were recorded by the field geologist during the drilling operations. At selected intervals, samples of the subsurface materials were taken by driving split-spoon or ring-barrel samplers. Bulk samples of subsurface materials were also obtained.

Penetration resistance measurements were obtained by driving the split-spoon and ring-barrel samplers into the subsurface materials with a 140-pound automatic hammer falling 30 inches. The penetration resistance value is a useful index in estimating the consistency or relative density of materials encountered.

Groundwater conditions were evaluated in each boring at the time of site exploration.

#### **GENERAL NOTES**

#### **DRILLING & SAMPLING SYMBOLS:**

| SS: | Split Spoon - 1-3/8" I.D., 2" O.D., unless otherwise noted | HS: | Hollow Stem Auger |
|-----|--|-----|-------------------|
| ST: | Thin-Walled Tube - 2" O.D., unless otherwise noted         | PA: | Power Auger       |
| RS: | Ring Sampler - 2.42" I.D., 3" O.D., unless otherwise noted | HA: | Hand Auger        |
| DB: | Diamond Bit Coring - 4", N, B                              | RB: | Rock Bit          |
|     |  |     |                   |

BS: Bulk Sample or Auger Sample WB: Wash Boring or Mud Rotary

The number of blows required to advance a standard 2-inch O.D. split-spoon sampler (SS) the last 12 inches of the total 18-inch penetration with a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches is considered the "Standard Penetration" or "N-value". For 3" O.D. ring samplers (RS) the penetration value is reported as the number of blows required to advance the sampler 12 inches using a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches, reported as "blows per foot," and is not considered equivalent to the "Standard Penetration" or "N-value."

#### WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT SYMBOLS:

| WL:  | Water Level  | WS:  | While Sampling        | N/E: | Not Encountered |
|------|--------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|
| WCI: | Wet Cave in  | WD:  | While Drilling        |      |                 |
| DCI: | Dry Cave in  | BCR: | Before Casing Removal |      |                 |
| AB:  | After Boring | ACR: | After Casing Removal  |      |                 |
|      |              |      |                       |      |                 |

Water levels indicated on the boring logs are the levels measured in the borings at the times indicated. Groundwater levels at other times and other locations across the site could vary. In pervious soils, the indicated levels may reflect the location of groundwater. In low permeability soils, the accurate determination of groundwater levels may not be possible with only short-term observations.

**DESCRIPTIVE SOIL CLASSIFICATION:** Soil classification is based on the Unified Classification System. Coarse Grained Soils have more than 50% of their dry weight retained on a #200 sieve; their principal descriptors are: boulders, cobbles, gravel or sand. Fine Grained Soils have less than 50% of their dry weight retained on a #200 sieve; they are principally described as clays if they are plastic, and silts if they are slightly plastic or non-plastic. Major constituents may be added as modifiers and minor constituents may be added according to the relative proportions based on grain size. In addition to gradation, coarse-grained soils are defined on the basis of their in-place relative density and fine-grained soils on the basis of their consistency.

## **CONSISTENCY OF FINE-GRAINED SOILS**

## RELATIVE DENSITY OF COARSE-GRAINED SOILS

| Unconfined                          | Standard Standard              |              | Standard Standard                     |                |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Compressive</u><br>Strength, Qu, | Penetration or<br>N-value (SS) |              | <u>Penetration or</u><br>N-value (SS) | Ring Sampler   |                         |
| psf                                 | Blows/Ft.                      | Consistency  | Blows/Ft.                             | (RS) Blows/Ft. | <b>Relative Density</b> |
| < 500                               | <2                             | Very Soft    | 0 – 3                                 | 0-6            | Very Loose              |
| 500 - 1,000                         | 2-3                            | Soft         | 4 – 9                                 | 7-18           | Loose                   |
| 1,001 - 2,000                       | 4-6                            | Medium Stiff | 10 – 29                               | 19-58          | Medium Dense            |
| 2,001 - 4,000                       | 7-12                           | Stiff        | 30 – 49                               | 59-98          | Dense                   |
| 4,001 - 8,000                       | 13-26                          | Very Stiff   | 50+                                   | 99+            | Very Dense              |
| 8 000+                              | 26+                            | Hard         |                                       |                |                         |

#### **RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF SAND AND GRAVEL**

### **GRAIN SIZE TERMINOLOGY**

**PLASTICITY DESCRIPTION** 

| Descriptive Term(s) of other | Percent of | Major Component      |                                      |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>constituents</u>          | Dry Weight | of Sample            | Particle Size                        |
| Trace                        | < 15       | Boulders             | Over 12 in. (300mm)                  |
| With                         | 15 – 29    | Cobbles              | 12 in. to 3 in. (300mm to 75 mm)     |
| Modifier                     | > 30       | Gravel               | 3 in. to #4 sieve (75mm to 4.75 mm)  |
|                              |            | Sand<br>Silt or Clay | #4 to #200 sieve (4.75mm to 0.075mm) |

#### RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF FINES

| <u>Descriptive Term(s) of other</u><br><u>constituents</u> | <u>Percent of</u><br><u>Dry Weight</u> | <u>Term</u> | Plasticity Index |
|--|--|-------------|------------------|
| Trace  | < 5                                    | Non-plastic | 0                |
| With   | 5 – 12                                 | Low         | 1-10             |
| Modifiers  | > 12                                   | Medium      | 11-30            |
|  |  | Hiah        | 30+              |



Form 111—6/98 Exhibit A-6

## **UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (USCS)**

Criteria for Assigning Group Symbols and Group Names Using Laboratory Tests<sup>A</sup>

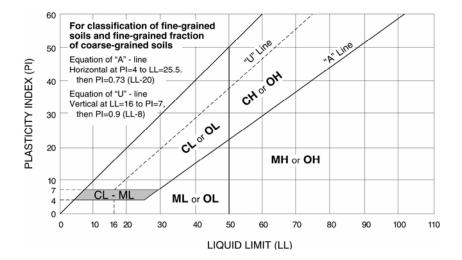
Soil Classification

|  |  |  |  | Group<br>Symbol | Group Name <sup>B</sup>           |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |  | Clean Gravels                                  | $Cu \ge 4$ and $1 \le Cc \le 3^E$                  | GW              | Well-graded gravel <sup>F</sup>   |
|  | Gravels More than 50% of coarse                          | Less than 5% fines <sup>C</sup>                | Cu < 4 and/or 1 > Cc > 3 <sup>E</sup>              | GP              | Poorly graded gravel <sup>F</sup> |
|  | More than 50% of coarse fraction retained on No. 4 sieve | Gravels with Fines                             | Fines classify as ML or MH                         | GM              | Silty gravel <sup>F,G, H</sup>    |
| Coarse Grained Soils                   |  | More than 12% fines <sup>c</sup>               | Fines classify as CL or CH                         | GC              | Clayey gravel <sup>F,G,H</sup>    |
| Nore than 50% retained n No. 200 sieve |  | Clean Sands<br>Less than 5% fines <sup>D</sup> | Cu $\geq$ 6 and 1 $\leq$ Cc $\leq$ 3 <sup>E</sup>  | SW              | Well-graded sand <sup>l</sup>     |
| II No. 200 sieve                       | Sands<br>50% or more of coarse                           |  | Cu < 6 and/or 1 > Cc > 3 <sup>E</sup>              | SP              | Poorly graded sand                |
|  | fraction passes No. 4 sieve                              | Sands with Fines                               | Fines classify as ML or MH                         | SM              | Silty sand <sup>G,H,I</sup>       |
|  |  | More than 12% fines <sup>D</sup>               | Fines Classify as CL or CH                         | SC              | Clayey sand <sup>G,H,I</sup>      |
|  |  | inorgania                                      | PI > 7 and plots on or above "A" line <sup>J</sup> | CL              | Lean clay <sup>K,L,M</sup>        |
|  | Silts and Clays  | inorganic<br>s                                 | PI < 4 or plots below "A" line <sup>J</sup>        | ML              | Silt <sup>K,L,M</sup>             |
| ine-Grained Soils                      | Liquid limit less than 50                                | organic  | Liquid limit – oven dried                          | OL              | Organic clay <sup>K,L,M,N</sup>   |
|  |  | organic  | Liquid limit – not dried                           | OL              | Organic silt <sup>K,L,M,O</sup>   |
| 0% or more passes the lo. 200 sieve    |  | inorganic                                      | PI plots on or above "A" line                      | CH              | Fat clay <sup>K,L,M</sup>         |
|  | Silts and Clays  |  | PI plots below "A" line                            | MH              |                                   |
|  | Liquid limit 50 or more                                  | organic  | Liquid limit – oven dried                          | ОН              | Organic clay <sup>K,L,M,P</sup>   |
|  |  | organio  | Liquid limit – not dried                           | ОП              | Organic silt <sup>K,L,M,Q</sup>   |
| Highly organic soils                   | Primarily o  | organic matter, dark in color,                 | and organic odor                                   | PT              | Peat                              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>A</sup> Based on the material passing the 3-in. (75-mm) sieve

E Cu = 
$$D_{60}/D_{10}$$
 Cc =  $\frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ 

Q PI plots below "A" line.





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>B</sup> If field sample contained cobbles or boulders, or both, add "with cobbles or boulders, or both" to group name.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Gravels with 5 to 12% fines require dual symbols: GW-GM well-graded gravel with silt, GW-GC well-graded gravel with clay, GP-GM poorly graded gravel with silt, GP-GC poorly graded gravel with clay.

D Sands with 5 to 12% fines require dual symbols: SW-SM well-graded sand with silt, SW-SC well-graded sand with clay, SP-SM poorly graded sand with silt, SP-SC poorly graded sand with clay

 $<sup>^{\</sup>text{F}}$  If soil contains  $\geq$  15% sand, add "with sand" to group name.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm G}\, {\rm If}$  fines classify as CL-ML, use dual symbol GC-GM, or SC-SM.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>H</sup> If fines are organic, add "with organic fines" to group name.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>text{I}}\,$  If soil contains  $\geq$  15% gravel, add "with gravel" to group name.

J If Atterberg limits plot in shaded area, soil is a CL-ML, silty clay.

K If soil contains 15 to 29% plus No. 200, add "with sand" or "with gravel," whichever is predominant.

 $<sup>^{</sup>L}$  If soil contains  $\geq$  30% plus No. 200 predominantly sand, add "sandy" to group name.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm M}$  If soil contains  $\geq$  30% plus No. 200, predominantly gravel, add "gravelly" to group name.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>text{N}}$  PI  $\geq$  4 and plots on or above "A" line.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>text{O}}\,\text{PI} < 4$  or plots below "A" line.

P PI plots on or above "A" line.

# APPENDIX B LABORATORY TESTING

#### **Geotechnical Engineering Report**

Solar One Pisgah, California

December 10, 2009 Terracon Project No. 60095029



## **Laboratory Testing**

Samples retrieved during the field exploration were taken to the laboratory for further observation by the project geotechnical engineer and were classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) described in Appendix A. At that time, the field descriptions were confirmed or modified as necessary and an applicable laboratory testing program was formulated to determine engineering properties of the subsurface materials.

Laboratory tests were conducted on selected soil samples and the test results are presented in this appendix. The laboratory test results were used for the geotechnical engineering analyses, and the development of foundation and earthwork recommendations. Laboratory tests were performed in general accordance with the applicable ASTM, local or other accepted standards.

Selected soil samples obtained from the site were tested for the following engineering properties:

ConsolidationIn-situ Water Content

Sieve AnalysisIn-situ Dry Density

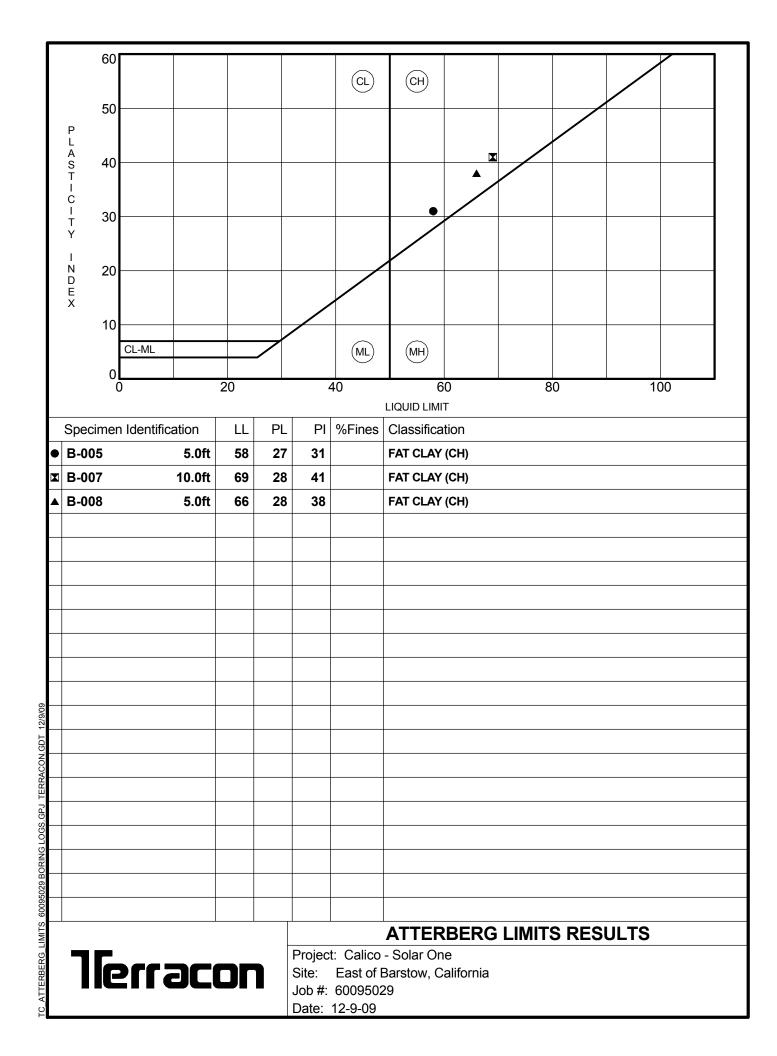
Atterberg Limits
 Moisture Density Relationship

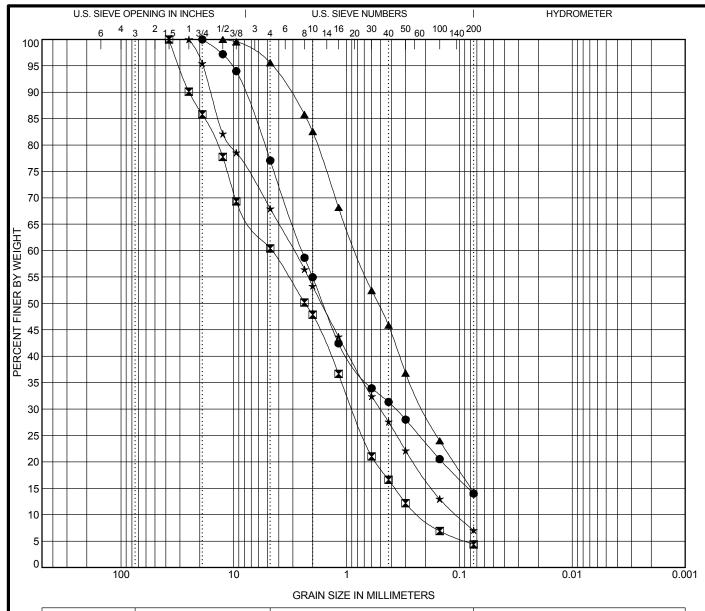
Direct ShearRemolded Expansion/Swell

Soluble ChloridesSoluble Sulfates

pHMinimum Resistivity

Standard Proctor





| CORRI ES | GRA    | VEL  |        | SAND   | )    | SILT OR CLAY |
|----------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|--------------|
| COBBLES  | coarse | fine | coarse | medium | fine | SILT OR CLAY |

| 12/9/                                      | S        | Specimen Ide | entification |        | Cla        | assification |            | L       | L PL  | PI   | Сс   | Cu    |
|--|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|-------|------|------|-------|
| GDT  | •        | B-009        | 7.5ft        | (      | SILTY SAND | with GRAVI   | EL (SM)    |         |       |      |      |       |
| ESA.                                       | X        | B-010        | 5.0ft        | POOR   | LY GRADED  | SAND with    | GRAVEL (S  | P)      |       |      | 0.8  | 20.5  |
| ΑI   | <b>A</b> | B-011        | 20.0ft       |        | SILT       | Y SAND (SM)  |            |         |       |      |      |       |
| 2  | *        | B-036        | 7.5ft        | POORLY | GRADED S   | AND with SII | LT and GRA | VEL     |       |      | 0.8  | 27.7  |
| SC   |          |              |              |        |            |              |            |         |       |      |      |       |
| 사<br>소                                     | S        | Specimen Ide | entification | D100   | D60        | D30          | D10        | %Gravel | %Sand | %Sil | lt 9 | 6Clay |
| 2  | •        | B-009        | 7.5ft        | 19     | 2.5        | 0.4          |            | 23      | 63    |      | 14   |       |
| ري<br>ي                                    | X        | B-010        | 5.0ft        | 37.5   | 4.6        | 0.9          | 0.2        | 40      | 56    |      | 4    |       |
| J LO                                       | •        | B-011        | 20.0ft       | 12.5   | 0.8        | 0.2          |            | 4       | 81    |      | 14   |       |
| NE NE                                      | *        | B-036        | 7.5ft        | 25     | 2.9        | 0.5          | 0.1        | 32      | 61    |      | 7    | ·     |
| 29 BORING LOGS.GPJ TERRACON COSTA MESA.GDT |          |              |              |        |            |              |            |         | ·     |      |      |       |

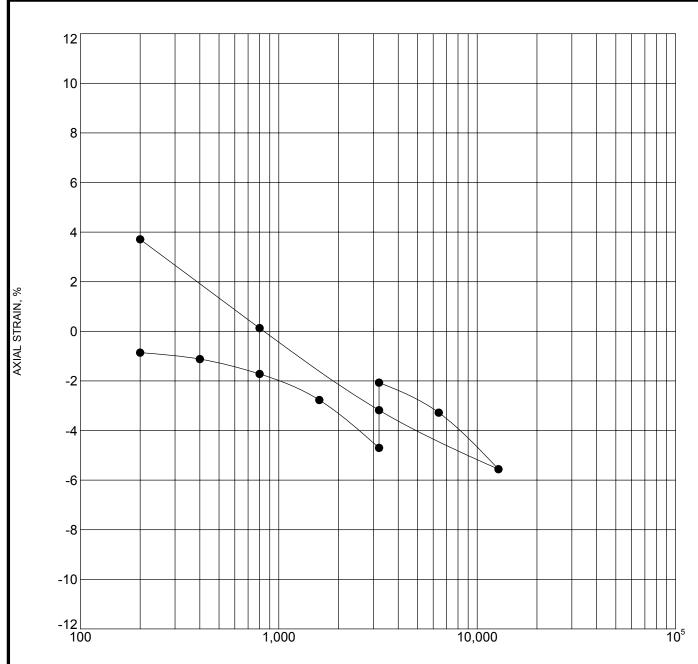


## **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California

Job #: 60095029

Date: 12-9-09 B-1



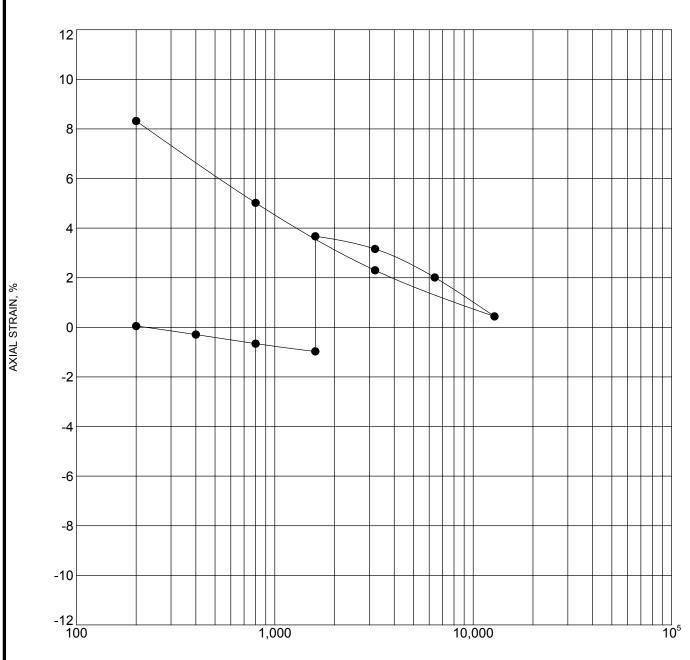
|   | Specimen I | dentification | Classification | $\gamma_d$ , | pcf WC,% |
|---|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| • | B-006      | 20.0 ft       | FAT CLAY (CH)  | 94           | 25       |

Notes:



# **CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California



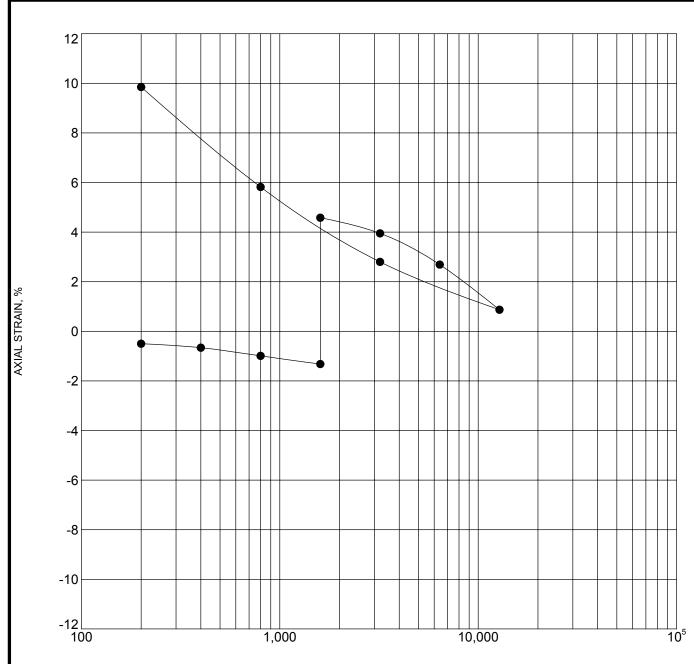
| Specimen Identification |               | Classification | $\gamma_{\!_{f d}}$ , pcf | WC,% |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|
| •                       | B-007 15.0 ft | FAT CLAY (CH)  | 104                       | 22   |

Notes:



# **CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California



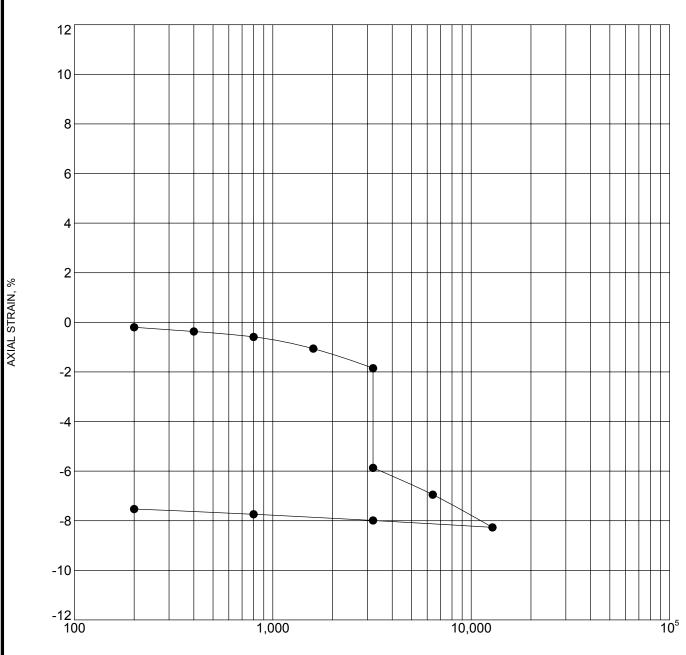
| Specimen Identification |       | entification | Classification | $\gamma_{\!_{f d}}$ , pcf | WC,% |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|
| •                       | B-008 | 7.5 ft       | FAT CLAY (CH)  | 96                        | 27   |

Notes:



# **CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California



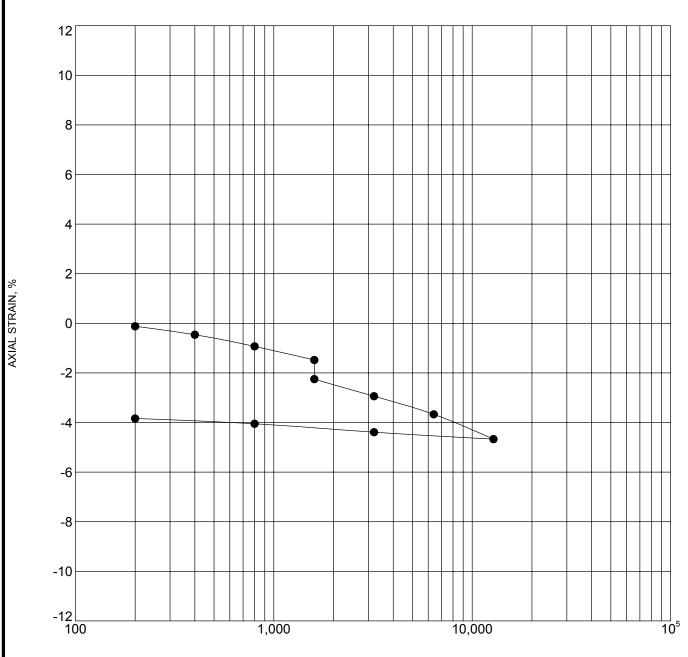
| Specimen Identification |       | Identification | Classification              | $\gamma_{\!\!d}$ , pcf | WC,% |
|-------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------|
|                         | B-009 | 20.0 ft        | SILTY SAND with GRAVEL (SM) | 111                    | 4    |

Notes:



# **CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California



| PRESSURE, psf |
|---------------|
|---------------|

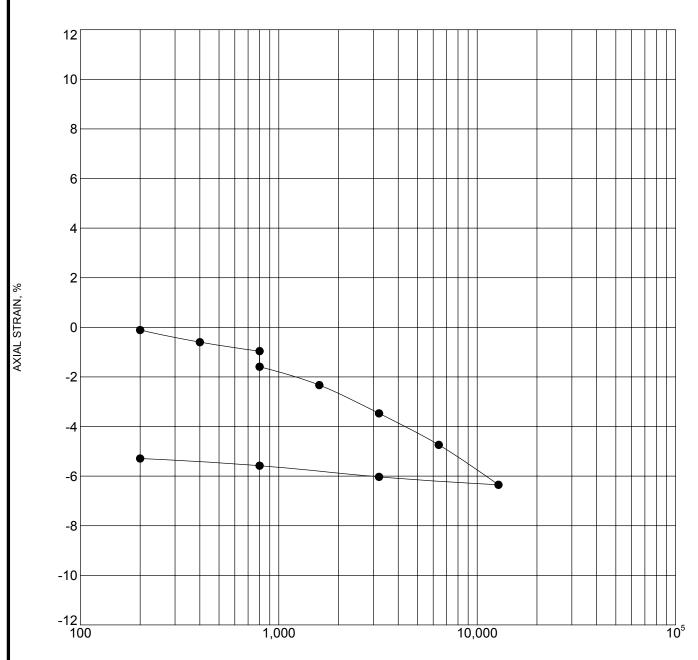
|   | Specimen Identification | Classification                                 | $\gamma_{\rm d}$ | , pcf | WC,% |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|------------------|-------|------|--|
| • | B-029 10.0 ft           | POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (SP-SM | <b>/</b> I)      | 124   | 2    |  |

Notes:



# **CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California



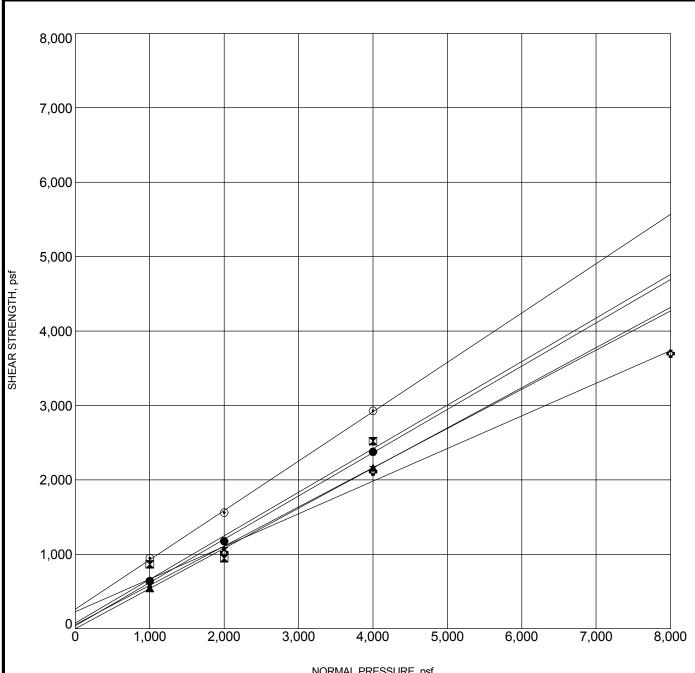
| Specimen Identification |       | dentification | Classification  | $\gamma_{\!_{f d}}$ , pcf | WC,% |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|
|                         | B-033 | 5.0 ft        | SILTY SAND (SM) | 105                       | 5    |

Notes:



# **CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California

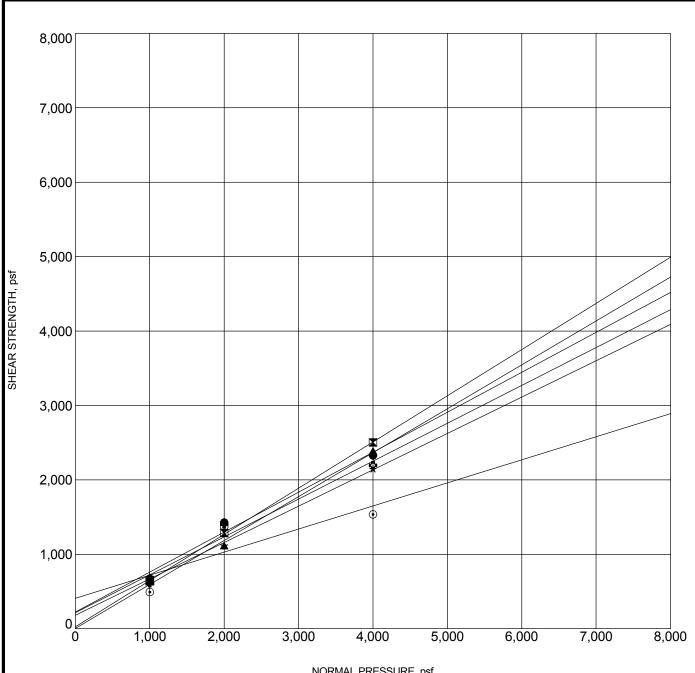


| TERRACON.         | S | Specimen I | dentification | Classification                       | γ <sub>d</sub> , pcf | WC,% | c, psf | ф° |
|-------------------|---|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------|--------|----|
| TERR              | • | B-001      | 5.0ft         | POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (SP-SM) | 96                   | 3    | 40     | 30 |
| GPJ .             |   | B-005      | 20.0ft        | FAT CLAY (CH)                        | 97                   | 28   | 78     | 30 |
|                   |   | B-009      | 2.5ft         | POORLY GRADED SAND (SP)              | 114                  | 1    | 0      | 28 |
| NGL               | * | B-009      | 5.0ft         | SILTY SAND with GRAVEL (SM)          | 119                  | 3    | 54     | 28 |
| 95029 BORING LOGS | • | B-009      | 30.0ft        | SILT (ML)                            | 90                   | 13   | 264    | 34 |
| 95029             | ٥ | B-009      | 40.0ft        | SILTY SAND with GRAVEL (SM)          | 83                   | 19   | 228    | 24 |



## **DIRECT SHEAR TEST**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California



| TERRACON          | S | Specimen | Identification | Classification                                | $\gamma_d$ , pcf | WC,% | c, psf | ф° |
|-------------------|---|----------|----------------|---|------------------|------|--------|----|
| TERR              | • | B-011    | 10.0ft         | SILTY SAND (SM)                               | 117              | 3    | 222    | 28 |
| GBJ               |   | B-013    | 10.0ft P       | OORLY GRADED SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (SP-SM | ) 108            | 5    | 26     | 32 |
|                   |   | B-015    | 7.5ft          | POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (SP-SM)          | 105              | 9    | 4      | 31 |
| NGL               | * | B-031    | 7.5ft          | SILTY SAND with GRAVEL (SM)                   | 109              | 3    | 180    | 26 |
| 95029 BORING LOGS | • | B-035    | 2.5ft P        | OORLY GRADED SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (SP-SM | ) 110            | 6    | 408    | 17 |
| 95028             | 0 | B-037    | 7.5ft          | SILTY SAND with GRAVEL (SM)                   | 113              | 3    | 216    | 27 |



## **DIRECT SHEAR TEST**

Project: Calico - Solar One Site: East of Barstow, California



## **Expansion Index**

Project: Solar One
Proj. No.: 60095029

Tested By: CP Date: 10/29/2009

| Soil   | Boring No.:                        | B-006         |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| - ფ. ლ | Sample No.:                        | NA            |
|        | Sample Depth:                      | 10'           |
| Sampl  | Soil Classification (USCS Symbol): | Fat Clay (CH) |
| Š      |                                    |               |

| idard             | UBC 18-2<br>ASTM D 4829 |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Test Stan<br>Used |                         |

| Weight Prior to Screening    | NA | g |
|------------------------------|----|---|
| Weight After Screening       | NA | g |
| Percent Retained on #4 Sieve | NA | % |

| Moisture Determination                      | Units           | Initial | Final  |
|---|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Assumed Moisture Content                    | %               |         |        |
| Tare Weight                                 | g               | 214.1   | 105.3  |
| Weight of Soil (Wet) + Tare                 | g               | 281.7   | 693.5  |
| Weight of Soil (Dry) + Tare                 | g               | 270.1   | 575.3  |
| Moisture Content                            | %               | 20.7%   | 43.1%  |
|   |                 |         |        |
| Density Determination                       |                 |         |        |
| Weight of Soil + Ring (Wet)                 | g               | 526.2   | 588.2  |
| Weight of Ring                              | g               | 195.6   | 195.6  |
| Wet Weight of Soil                          | g               | 330.6   | 392.6  |
| Wet Density                                 | pcf             | 100.5   |        |
| Final Sample Height                         | in              |         | 1.1037 |
| Final Volume                                | ft <sup>3</sup> |         | 0.0080 |
| Final Wet Density                           | pcf             |         | 107.9  |
| Dry Density                                 | pcf             | 83.3    | 75.4   |
|   |                 |         |        |
| Degree of Saturation (G <sub>s</sub> = 2.7) | %               | 54.6    | 94.2   |

| -                   |      |     |
|---------------------|------|-----|
| Initial Dry Density | 83.3 | pcf |
| Initial MC          | 20.7 | %   |
| Initial Saturation  | 54.6 | %   |
| •                   |      |     |
| Final Dry Density   | 75.4 | pcf |
| Final MC            | 43.1 | %   |
| Final Saturation    | 94.2 | %   |
|                     |      |     |

| _                            | Date       | Time  | Dial Reading | Deflection |
|------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|------------|
| Start                        | 10/29/2009 | 9:50  | 0.0740       |            |
| Add Water (After 10 minutes) | 10/29/2009 | 10:00 | 0.0881       | 0.0141     |
|                              |            |       |              |            |
|                              |            |       |              |            |
|                              |            |       |              | -          |
|                              |            |       |              | -          |
|                              |            |       |              | -          |
|                              |            |       |              | -          |
|                              |            |       |              | -          |
|                              |            |       |              | _          |
| 24 hours                     | 10/30/2009 | 18:14 | 0.1777       | 0.0896     |

| Expansion | Potential |
|-----------|-----------|
| Index, EI | Expansion |
| 0-20      | Very Low  |
| 21-50     | Low       |
| 51-90     | Medium    |
| 91-130    | High      |
| >130      | Very High |

| El               | Measured Expansion Index = | 88 | Recommend to use EI = 93 |
|------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| EI <sub>50</sub> | Expansion Index =          | 93 |                          |



## **Expansion Index**

Project: Solar One
Proj. No.: 60095029

Tested By: CP

| , |              |   |             |
|---|--------------|---|-------------|
|   | ъ            |   | UBC 18-2    |
|   | dar          | X | ASTM D 4829 |
|   | stan<br>Ised |   |             |
|   | est (        |   |             |
|   | ř            |   |             |

Date:

11/12/2009

| Ε                  | Boring No.:                        | B-007         |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| and Soil<br>nation | Sample No.:                        | NA            |
| le ar              | Sample Depth:                      | 7.5'          |
| Sample<br>Inforn   | Soil Classification (USCS Symbol): | Fat Clay (CH) |
| ιχ                 |                                    |               |

Weight Prior to Screening NA g
Weight After Screening NA g
Percent Retained on #4 Sieve NA %

| Moisture Determination                      | Units           | Initial | Final  |
|---|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Assumed Moisture Content                    | %               |         |        |
| Tare Weight                                 | g               | 214.1   | 105.3  |
| Weight of Soil (Wet) + Tare                 | g               | 256.0   | 703.0  |
| Weight of Soil (Dry) + Tare                 | g               | 248.7   | 572.8  |
| Moisture Content                            | %               | 21.1%   | 47.9%  |
|   |                 |         |        |
| Density Determination                       |                 |         |        |
| Weight of Soil + Ring (Wet)                 | g               | 525.4   | 597.7  |
| Weight of Ring                              | g               | 195.6   | 195.6  |
| Wet Weight of Soil                          | g               | 329.8   | 402.1  |
| Wet Density                                 | pcf             | 100.3   |        |
| Final Sample Height                         | in              |         | 1.0890 |
| Final Volume                                | ft <sup>3</sup> |         | 0.0079 |
| Final Wet Density                           | pcf             |         | 112.0  |
| Dry Density                                 | pcf             | 82.8    | 75.7   |
|   | •               |         |        |
| Degree of Saturation (G <sub>s</sub> = 2.7) | %               | 55.0    | 105.5  |

| _                             |              |               |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Initial Dry Density           | 82.8         | pcf           |
| Initial MC                    | 21.1         | %             |
| Initial Saturation            | 55.0         | %             |
| _                             |              |               |
| _                             |              |               |
| Final Dry Density             | 75.7         | pcf           |
| Final Dry Density<br>Final MC | 75.7<br>47.9 | pcf<br>%      |
|                               |              | pcf<br>%<br>% |

| _                            | Date      | Time  | Dial Reading | Deflection |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|------------|
| Start                        | 11/5/2009 | 15:42 | 0.0311       |            |
| Add Water (After 10 minutes) | 11/5/2009 | 15:52 | 0.0300       | -0.0011    |
|                              |           |       |              |            |
|                              |           |       |              |            |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
| 24 hours                     | 11/6/2009 | 14:36 | 0.1201       | 0.0901     |

| Expansion | Potential |
|-----------|-----------|
| Index, EI | Expansion |
| 0-20      | Very Low  |
| 21-50     | Low       |
| 51-90     | Medium    |
| 91-130    | High      |
| >130      | Very High |

| EI               | Measured Expansion Index = | 90 | Recommend to use EI = 95 |
|------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| EI <sub>50</sub> | Expansion Index =          | 95 |                          |



## **Expansion Index**

Project: Solar One
Proj. No.: 60095029

Tested By: CP Date: 11/5/2009

| Soil  | Boring No.:                        | B-008         |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------|
|       | Sample No.:                        | NA            |
| E a   | Sample Depth:                      | 2.5'          |
| Sampl | Soil Classification (USCS Symbol): | Fat Clay (CH) |
| ιχ    |                                    |               |

|           |   | UBC 18-2    |
|-----------|---|-------------|
| ndar<br>d | X | ASTM D 4829 |
| Star      |   |             |
| Test      |   |             |
|           |   |             |

| Weight Prior to Screening    | NA | g |
|------------------------------|----|---|
| Weight After Screening       | NA | g |
| Percent Retained on #4 Sieve | NA | % |

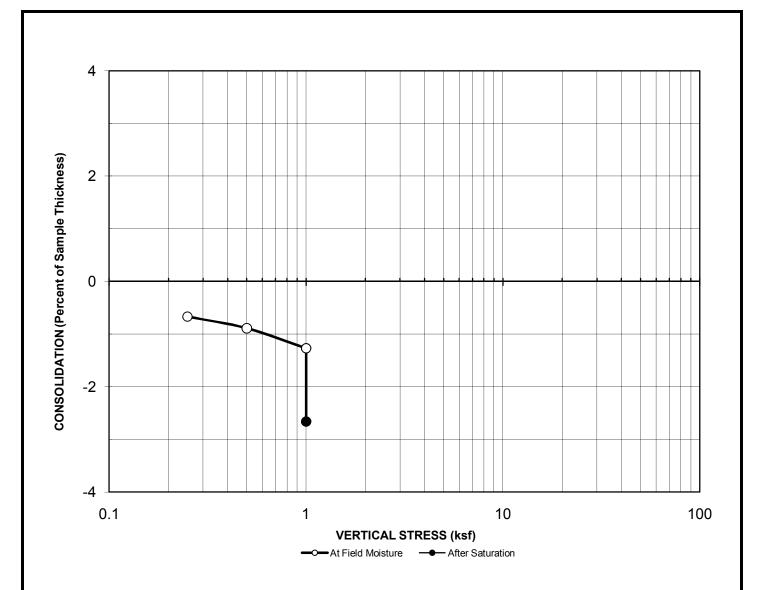
| Moisture Determination                      | Units           | Initial | Final  |
|---|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Assumed Moisture Content                    | %               |         |        |
| Tare Weight                                 | g               | 214.1   | 105.3  |
| Weight of Soil (Wet) + Tare                 | g               | 289.3   | 703.0  |
| Weight of Soil (Dry) + Tare                 | g               | 278.6   | 586.2  |
| Moisture Content                            | %               | 16.6%   | 41.0%  |
|   |                 |         |        |
| Density Determination                       |                 |         |        |
| Weight of Soil + Ring (Wet)                 | g               | 555.7   | 597.7  |
| Weight of Ring                              | g               | 195.7   | 195.7  |
| Wet Weight of Soil                          | g               | 360.0   | 402.0  |
| Wet Density                                 | pcf             | 109.4   |        |
| Final Sample Height                         | in              |         | 1.0890 |
| Final Volume                                | ft <sup>3</sup> |         | 0.0079 |
| Final Wet Density                           | pcf             |         | 111.9  |
| Dry Density                                 | pcf             | 93.9    | 79.4   |
|   |                 |         |        |
| Degree of Saturation (G <sub>s</sub> = 2.7) | %               | 56.4    | 98.6   |

| <u></u>             |              | _        |
|---------------------|--------------|----------|
| Initial Dry Density | 93.9         | pcf      |
| Initial MC          | 16.6         | %        |
| Initial Saturation  | 56.4         | %        |
|                     |              |          |
| <u> </u>            | 70.4         |          |
| Final Dry Density   | 79.4         | pcf      |
| <u> </u>            | 79.4<br>41.0 | pcf<br>% |

|                              | Date      | Time  | Dial Reading | Deflection |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|------------|
| Start                        | 11/5/2009 | 15:42 | 0.0311       |            |
| Add Water (After 10 minutes) | 11/5/2009 | 15:52 | 0.0300       | -0.0011    |
|                              |           |       |              |            |
|                              |           |       |              |            |
|                              |           |       |              | =          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
|                              |           |       |              | -          |
| 24 hours                     | 11/6/2009 | 14:36 | 0.1201       | 0.0901     |

| Expansion | Potential |
|-----------|-----------|
| Index, EI | Expansion |
| 0-20      | Very Low  |
| 21-50     | Low       |
| 51-90     | Medium    |
| 91-130    | High      |
| >130      | Very High |
|           |           |

| El               | Measured Expansion Index = | 90 | Recommend to use EI = 96 |
|------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| EI <sub>50</sub> | Expansion Index =          | 96 |                          |



Boring No.:

B-023

Sample No.:

NA

Depth (feet):

Sample Type:

Undisturbed

Soil Description:

Silty Sand (SM)

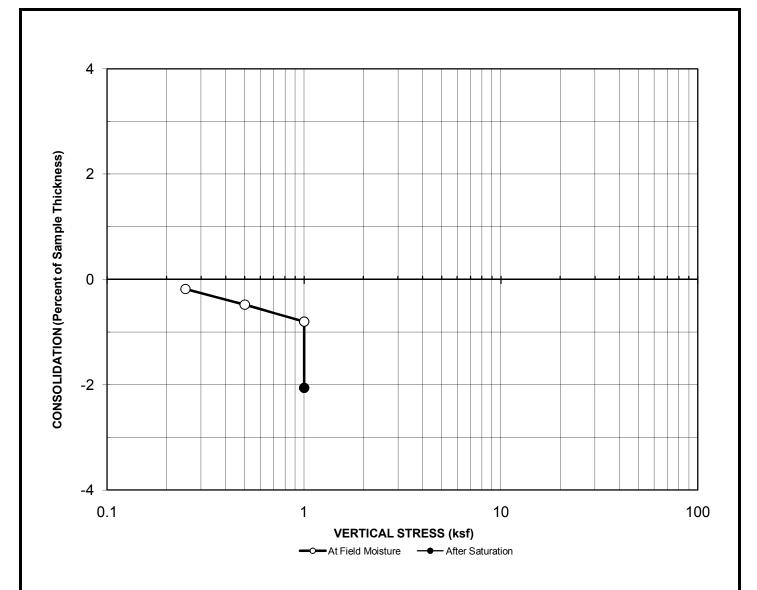
Initial Dry Unit Weight (pcf): 112.6
Initial Moisture Content (%): 3.1
Final Moisture Content (%): 15.2
Assumed Specific Gravity: 2.7
Initial Void Ratio: 0.50

COLLAPSE POTENTIAL ASTM D 5333

Collapse Potential (%):



1.4



Boring No.:

Sample No.:

NA

Depth (feet):

Sample Type:

Undisturbed

Soil Description:

Silty Sand (SM)

Initial Dry Unit Weight (pcf): 111.8

Initial Moisture Content (%): 2.8

Final Moisture Content (%): 15.1

Assumed Specific Gravity: 2.7

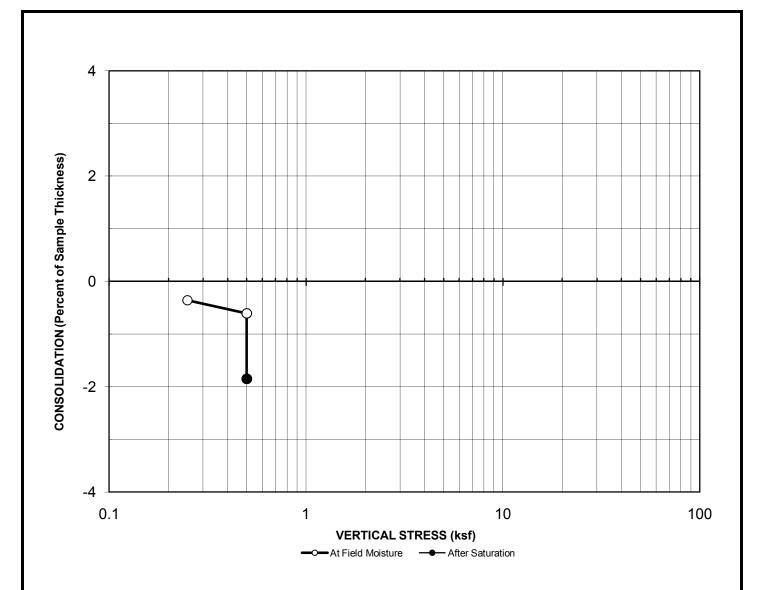
Initial Void Ratio: 0.51

COLLAPSE POTENTIAL ASTM D 5333

Collapse Potential (%):



0.3



Boring No.:

Sample No.:

NA

Depth (feet):

Sample Type:

Undisturbed

Soil Description:

Silty Sand (SM)

Initial Moisture Content (%): 3.8

Final Moisture Content (%): 15.4

Assumed Specific Gravity: 2.7

Initial Void Ratio: 0.48

Initial Dry Unit Weight (pcf):

Collapse Potential (%): 1.2

# COLLAPSE POTENTIAL ASTM D 5333



114.1

|  | 00:           | 10710:  |                 |             |                         |                    |
|--|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|  | COMP          | ACTION  | ITEST           |             |                         |                    |
| Client Name : Tessera Project Name: Solar One Project No. : 60095029               |               |         | Calculated By : |             | Date:                   | 10/14/0<br>10/14/0 |
| Location:  Sample No. : B-001  Visual Sample Description: Yellowis                 | sh Brown Sand | (SW-SM) | •               | O to 2.5    | Date:                   | 10/14/0            |
| MOLD VOLUME (CLIET)  | 0.0333        |         | Compaction Me   |             | X ASTM D ASTM D X Moist |                    |
| MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT)  |               |         |                 |             | Dry                     |                    |
| Trail No.  | 1             | 2       | 3               | 4           | 5                       | 6                  |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)  | 3651.8        | 3748.4  | 3836.0          | 3805.4      |                         |                    |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)  | 1862.7        | 1862.7  | 1862.7          | 1862.7      |                         |                    |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)  | 1789.1        | 1885.7  | 1973.3          | 1942.7      |                         |                    |
| Container No.  |               |         |                 |             |                         |                    |
| Wt. of Container (gm.)   | 214.1         | 214.1   | 214.1           | 214.1       |                         |                    |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)  | 431.7         | 450.1   | 520.7           | 527.9       |                         |                    |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)  | 418.9         | 432.0   | 489.1           | 487.6       |                         |                    |
| Moisture Content (%)   | 6.3           | 8.3     | 11.5            | 14.7        |                         |                    |
| Wet Density (pcf)  | 118.4         | 124.8   | 130.6           | 128.6       |                         |                    |
| Dry Density (pcf)  | 111.5         | 115.3   | 117.2           | 112.1       |                         |                    |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf)  |               | 117.5   | Optimum I       | Moisture Co | ` ′ [                   | 10.                |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.70  PROCEDURE USED                                    | 1             | 30      |                 |             | 100% sat. @ a           | assumed Gs         |
| Method A   |               |         |                 |             |                         |                    |
| Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve   |               |         |                 |             |                         |                    |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter<br>Layers: 5 (Five)                                | 1             | 20      |                 |             |                         |                    |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)  | ı             | 20      |                 |             |                         |                    |
| May be used if No.4 retained < 20%  Method B                                       |               |         |                 |             |                         |                    |
| Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve  |               |         |                 | <b>b</b> /  |                         |                    |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  Layers: 5 (Five)                                  | 1             | 10      |                 |             | $\overline{}$           |                    |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)  |               |         |                 |             |                         |                    |
| Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20%  |               |         |                 |             |                         |                    |
| Method C Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve                                      | 1             | 00      |                 |             |                         |                    |
| Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter  Layers: 5 (Five)  Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six) | ı             | 0.00    | 10.00           | 2           | 20.00                   | 30.00              |
| Use if + 3/8 in >20% and + in <30%   |               |         |                 |             |                         |                    |

|   | COMPA         | CTION  | TEST                                |               |                |         |  |
|---|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Client Name: Tessera  |               |        |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Project Name: Solar One   |               |        | , <u> </u>                          | <u>zc</u>     | Date:          |         |  |
| Project No. : 60095029<br>Location:                                     |               |        | Calculated By : 2<br>Checked By : ( | ZC<br>CP      | Date:<br>Date: |         |  |
| Sample No. : B-007  |               |        | _                                   | )-1           |                | 11/20/0 |  |
| Visual Sample Description: <u>Light Br</u>                              | own Sand W/ S |        |                                     |               |                |         |  |
|   |               | (      | Compaction Met                      | hod           | X ASTM D       |         |  |
|   |               | 1      | Preparation Met                     | hod           | X Moist        | 3000    |  |
| MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT)   | 0.0333        |        |                                     |               | Dry            |         |  |
| Trail No.   | 1             | 2      | 3                                   | 4             | 5              | 6       |  |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)   | 3725.1        | 3821.7 | 3881.1                              | 3834.3        |                |         |  |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)   | 1862.7        | 1862.7 | 1862.7                              | 1862.7        |                |         |  |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)   | 1862.4        | 1959.0 | 2018.4                              | 1971.6        |                |         |  |
| Container No.   |               |        |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Wt. of Container (gm.)  | 214.1         | 214.1  | 214.1                               | 214.1         |                |         |  |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 420.6         | 424.9  | 406.1                               | 412.9         |                |         |  |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 413.3         | 413.5  | 392.9                               | 396.0         |                |         |  |
| Moisture Content (%)  | 3.7           | 5.7    | 7.4                                 | 9.3           |                |         |  |
| Wet Density (pcf)   | 123.3         | 129.7  | 133.6                               | 130.5         |                |         |  |
| Dry Density (pcf)   | 118.9         | 122.7  | 124.4                               | 119.4         |                |         |  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf  |               | 124.6  | Optimum N                           | loisture Co   | ntent (%)      | 6       |  |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.60   |               |        | 100% sat. @ assumed Gs              |               |                |         |  |
| PROCEDURE USED  | 14            | 10     |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Method A  |               |        |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter      |               |        | \                                   |               |                |         |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five)  | 13            | 30     |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)                                       | .,            |        |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| May be used if No.4 retained < 20%  Method B                            |               |        |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve                                     |               |        | 8                                   |               |                |         |  |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter   | 12            | 20     |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five)  |               |        |                                     | $\overline{}$ |                |         |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20% |               |        | •                                   | $\rightarrow$ |                |         |  |
| Method C  |               |        |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve                                    | 1.            | 10     |                                     |               |                |         |  |
| Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter   | 1             | 0.00   | 10.00                               | 2             | 20.00          | 30.00   |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six)                        |               | 0.00   | 10.00                               | 2             | .0.00          | 55.00   |  |

|   | COMPA   | ACTION | TEST                   |             |                        |       |  |
|---|---|--------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|--|
| Client Name: Tessera Project Name: Solar One Project No.: 60095029 Location: Sample No.: B-013 Visual Sample Description: Reddish                                       | Solar One         Tested By : ZC           60095029         Calculated By : ZC           Checked By : CP         Depth (ft) : 0-1 |        |                        |             |                        |       |  |
| MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT)   | 0.0333  |        | Compaction Me          |             | X ASTM DASTM DASTM Dry |       |  |
| Trail No.   | 1   | 2      | 3                      | 4           | 5                      | 6     |  |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)   | 3725.9  | 3840.4 | 3990.3                 | 3956.8      |                        |       |  |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)   | 1862.7  | 1862.7 | 1862.7                 | 1862.7      |                        |       |  |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)   | 1863.2  | 1977.7 | 2127.6                 | 2094.1      |                        |       |  |
| Container No.   |   |        |                        |             |                        |       |  |
| Wt. of Container (gm.)  | 214.1   | 214.1  | 214.1                  | 214.1       |                        |       |  |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 423.8   | 467.5  | 427.5                  | 422.5       |                        |       |  |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 416.2   | 454.7  | 412.1                  | 404.1       |                        |       |  |
| Moisture Content (%)  | 3.8   | 5.3    | 7.8                    | 9.7         |                        |       |  |
| Wet Density (pcf)   | 123.4   | 130.9  | 140.9                  | 138.6       |                        |       |  |
| Dry Density (pcf)   | 118.9   | 124.3  | 130.7                  | 126.4       |                        |       |  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf)   |   | 130.5  | Optimum I              | Moisture Co | ntent (%)              | 7.0   |  |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.70   | 12  | 10     | 100% sat. @ assumed Gs |             |                        |       |  |
| PROCEDURE USED  Method A  Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve  Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  Layers: 5 (Five)   | .,  |        |                        |             |                        |       |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) May be used if No.4 retained < 20%  Method B  Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve   | 13  | 30     |                        |             |                        |       |  |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20%  Method C Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve |   | 20     |                        |             |                        |       |  |
| Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six) Use if + 3/8 in >20% and + in <30%   | 11  | 0.00   | 10.00                  | 2           | 0.00                   | 30.00 |  |

|  | COMP  | ACTION | ITEST         |             |                             |                     |
|--|---|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Client Name: Tessera Project Name: Solar One Project No.: 60095029 Location: Sample No.: B-017 Visual Sample Description: Brown S  | roject Name:         Solar One         Tested B           roject No. :         60095029         Calculate           ocation:         Checked           ample No. :         B-017         Depth (ft) |        |               |             |                             |                     |
| MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT)  | 0.0333  |        | Compaction Me |             | X ASTM D ASTM D X Moist Dry |                     |
| Trail No.  | 1   | 2      | 3             | 4           | 5                           | 6                   |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)  | 3794.1  | 3898.6 | 3934.2        | 3895.6      |                             |                     |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)  | 1862.7  | 1862.7 | 1862.7        | 1862.7      |                             |                     |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)  | 1931.4  | 2035.9 | 2071.5        | 2032.9      |                             |                     |
| Container No.  |   |        |               |             |                             | 3838483848384838488 |
| Wt. of Container (gm.)   | 214.1   | 214.1  | 214.1         | 214.1       |                             |                     |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)  | 387.7   | 431.5  | 389.6         | 423.5       |                             |                     |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)  | 375.2   | 411.4  | 369.8         | 396.3       |                             |                     |
| Moisture Content (%)   | 7.8   | 10.2   | 12.7          | 14.9        |                             |                     |
| Wet Density (pcf)  | 127.9   | 134.8  | 137.1         | 134.6       |                             |                     |
| Dry Density (pcf)  | 118.7   | 122.3  | 121.7         | 117.1       |                             |                     |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf)  |   | 123.2  | Optimum       | Moisture Co | ntent (%)                   | 11.5                |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.75  | 1   | 40     |               |             | 100% sat. @ a               | assumed Gs          |
| PROCEDURE USED  Method A  Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve  Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  Layers: 5 (Five)  |   | 30     |               |             |                             |                     |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) May be used if No.4 retained < 20%  Method B  Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20%  Method C |   | 20     |               |             |                             |                     |
| Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six) Use if + 3/8 in >20% and + in <30%   | 1   | 0.00   | 10.00         | 2           | 20.00                       | 30.00               |

|   | COMP        | ACTION | ITEST  |   |               |            |  |
|---|-------------|--------|--|---|---------------|------------|--|
| Client Name : Tessera   |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |
| Project Name: Solar One   |             |        | Tested By :                                      | CP  | Date:         | 11/04/0    |  |
| Project No. : 60095029  |             |        | Calculated By :                                  |   | Date:         | 11/04/0    |  |
| Location: B-021   |             |        | Checked By:                                      |   | Date:         | 11/04/0    |  |
| Sample No. :  |             |        | Depth (ft):                                      | 0 to 1  |               |            |  |
| Visual Sample Description: Silty San                                    | d (SM)      |        | Commontion Ma                                    | ا له م طا   | X ASTM D      | 14557      |  |
|   |             |        | Compaction Me                                    | triou   | ASTMIC        |            |  |
|   |             |        | Preparation Met                                  | thod  | X Moist       | 7000       |  |
| MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT)   | 0.0333      |        |  |   | Dry           |            |  |
|   |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |
| Trail No.   | 1           | 2      | 3  | 4   | 5             | 6          |  |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)   | 3738.8      | 3834.8 | 3864.4   | 3822.1  |               |            |  |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)   | 1862.1      | 1862.1 | 1862.1   | 1862.1  |               |            |  |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)   | 1876.7      | 1972.7 | 2002.3   | 1960.0  |               |            |  |
| Container No.   |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |
| Wt. of Container (gm.)  | 214.1       | 214.1  | 214.1  | 214.1   |               |            |  |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 382.9 411.1 |        | 499.0  | 483.6   |               |            |  |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 371.7       | 392.7  | 468.1  | 450.0   |               |            |  |
| Moisture Content (%)  | 7.1         | 10.3   | 12.1   | 14.2  |               |            |  |
| Wet Density (pcf)   | 124.2       | 130.6  | 132.6  | 129.8   |               |            |  |
| Dry Density (pcf)   | 116.0       | 118.4  | 118.2  | 113.6   |               |            |  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf)   |             | 119.0  | Optimum N  | Moisture Co                                       | ntent (%)     | 11.        |  |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.61   |             |        |  |   | 100% sat. @ a | assumed Gs |  |
| PROCEDURE USED  | 1           | 40     |  |   |               |            |  |
| Method A  |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |
| Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve                                      |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter   |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five)  | 1           | 30     |  |   |               |            |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)                                       |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |
| May be used if No.4 retained < 20%                                      |             |        | <del>                                     </del> |   |               |            |  |
| Method B  |             |        | <del>                                     </del> |   |               |            |  |
| Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve                                     |             |        |  | $\backslash$                                      |               |            |  |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter   | 1           | 20     |  |   |               |            |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five)  |             |        |  | <b>X</b>  |               |            |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20% |             |        |  | <b>\</b> \  |               |            |  |
| Method C  |             |        |  | <b>/</b>  |               |            |  |
| Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve                                    |             |        |  | <del>                                      </del> |               |            |  |
| Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter   | 1           | 10     | <del>'                                    </del> |   | +             | -          |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five)  |             | 0.00   | 10.00  | 2   | 0.00          | 30.00      |  |
| Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six)   |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |
| Use if + 3/8 in >20% and + in <30%                                      |             |        |  |   |               |            |  |

|   | COMPA         | ACTION | TEST                             |                   |           |         |  |
|---|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| Client Name : Tessera   |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Project Name: Solar One   |               |        | , <u> </u>                       | ZC                | Date:     |         |  |
| Project No. : 60095029<br>Location:                                 |               |        | Calculated By : 2 Checked By : ( |                   | Date:     |         |  |
| Sample No. : B-031  |               |        | · -                              | <u>CP</u><br>)-1  | Date:     | 11/20/0 |  |
| •   | sh brown Sand |        |                                  | •                 | -         |         |  |
|   |               |        | Compaction Met                   | thod              | X ASTM I  |         |  |
|   |               |        | Preparation Met                  | hod               | X Moist   | D698    |  |
| MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT)   | 0.0333        |        | rieparation iviet                | nou               | Dry       |         |  |
| •   |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Trail No.   | 1             | 2      | 3                                | 4                 | 5         | 6       |  |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)   | 3708.4        | 3776.9 | 3825.9                           | 3851.9            |           |         |  |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)   | 1862.7        | 1862.7 | 1862.7                           | 1862.7            |           |         |  |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)   | 1845.7        | 1914.2 | 1963.2                           | 1989.2            |           |         |  |
| Container No.   |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Wt. of Container (gm.)  | 214.1         | 214.1  | 214.1                            | 214.1             |           |         |  |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)                                       | 386.8         | 428.4  | 431.3                            | 449.2             |           |         |  |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)                                       | 381.9         | 418.1  | 416.2                            | 428.0             |           |         |  |
| Moisture Content (%)  | 2.9           | 5.0    | 7.5                              | 9.9               |           |         |  |
| Wet Density (pcf)   | 122.2         | 126.7  | 130.0                            | 131.7             |           |         |  |
| Dry Density (pcf)   | 118.7         | 120.6  | 120.9                            | 119.8             |           |         |  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf)   |               | 122.4  | Optimum N                        | loisture Co       | ntent (%) | 6       |  |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.65                                     | 4.4           | 10     | 100% sat. @ assumed Gs           |                   |           |         |  |
| PROCEDURE USED  | 14            | 10     |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Method A  |               |        | <b> </b>                         | +                 |           |         |  |
| Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve  Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five)  | 13            | 30     |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)                                   | 1.            |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| May be used if No.4 retained < 20%                                  |               |        | $\longrightarrow$                |                   |           |         |  |
| Method B  |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five)  | 12            | 20     |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)                                   |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20%                               |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |
| Method C  |               |        |                                  | $\longrightarrow$ |           |         |  |
| Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve                                | 11            | 10 🕌   |                                  | <u> </u>          |           |         |  |
| Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter                                     |               | 0.00   | 10.00                            | 2                 | 20.00     | 30.00   |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six)                    |               |        |                                  |                   |           |         |  |

#### **COMPACTION TEST** Client Name: Tessera Project Name: Solar One Tested By: Date: 11/26/09 Calculated By : ZC Project No.: 60095029 Date: 11/26/09 Location: Checked By: Date: 11/26/09 Sample No.: B-0034 Depth (ft): Visual Sample Description: Light Brown Silty Sand (SM) Compaction Method **ASTM D1557** ASTM D698 Preparation Method Moist 0.0333 MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT) Dry Trail No. 1 2 3 4 6 Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.) 3827.3 3727.8 3883.1 3872.7 Wt. of Mold (gm.) 1862.7 1862.7 1862.7 1862.7 Net Wt. of Soil (gm.) 1964.6 1865.1 2020.4 2010.0 Container No. 214.1 Wt. of Container (gm.) 214.1 214.1 214.1 431.7 412.1 425.1 409.4 Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.) 404.6 398.4 406.9 389.3 Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.) Moisture Content (%) 14.2 7.4 9.4 11.5 123.5 130.1 133.8 133.1 Wet Density (pcf) 122.2 Dry Density (pcf) 113.9 114.9 119.4 9.5 Maximum Dry Density (pcf) 122.0 Optimum Moisture Content (%) 100% sat. @ assumed Gs Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.60 130 PROCEDURE USED Method A Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter Layers: 5 (Five) 120 Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) May be used if No.4 retained < 20% Method B Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter Layers: 5 (Five) 110 Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20% Method C Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter 100 Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six) 0.00 10.00 20.00 30.00 Use if + 3/8 in >20% and + in <30%

|   | COMPA   | ACTION  | TEST          |             |                             |            |  |
|---|---|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| Client Name: Tessera Project Name: Solar One Project No.: 60095029 Location: B-035 Sample No.:  | eet Name:         Solar One         Tested By :         ZC           eet No. :         60095029         Calculated By :         ZC           ation:         B-035         Checked By :         CP |         |               |             |                             |            |  |
| Visual Sample Description: Yellow-I   | 3rown Silty Sar<br>0.0333   | (       | Compaction Me |             | X ASTM E ASTM E X Moist Dry |            |  |
| Trail No.   | 1   | 2       | 3             | 4           | 5                           | 6          |  |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)   | 3872.6  | 3959.2  | 3966.2        | 3937.3      |                             |            |  |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)   | 1862.7  | 1862.7  | 1862.7        | 1862.7      |                             |            |  |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)   | 2009.9  | 2096.5  | 2103.5        | 2074.6      |                             |            |  |
|   |   |         |               |             |                             |            |  |
| Container No.  Wt. of Container (gm.)   | 214.1   | 214.1   | 214.1         | 214.1       |                             |            |  |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 433.1   | 436.1   | 436.2         | 430.4       |                             |            |  |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 418.9   | 418.9   | 415.2         | 405.8       |                             |            |  |
| Moisture Content (%)  | 6.9   | 8.4     | 10.4          | 12.8        |                             |            |  |
| Wet Density (pcf)   | 133.1   | 138.8   | 139.3         | 137.3       |                             |            |  |
| Dry Density (pcf)   | 124.4   | 128.0   | 126.1         | 121.7       |                             |            |  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf)   |   | 128.0   | Optimum I     | Moisture Co | ntent (%)                   | 9.5        |  |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.70   |   |         |               |             | 100% sat. @ a               | assumed Gs |  |
| PROCEDURE USED  Method A  Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve  Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  Layers: 5 (Five)  Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)  May be used if No.4 retained < 20%  Method B  Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve   |   | 30      |               |             |                             |            |  |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five) Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20%  Method C Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six) Use if + 3/8 in > 20% and + in < 30% |   | 10 0.00 | 10.00         | 2           | 20.00                       | 30.00      |  |

|  | COMPA        | CTION  | TEST  |             |                |         |  |
|--|--------------|--------|---|-------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Client Name : Tessera  |              |        |   |             |                |         |  |
| Project Name: Solar One  |              |        | , <u> </u>  | <u>zc</u>   | Date:          |         |  |
| Project No. : 6005029  |              |        | Calculated By:                                    |             | Date:          |         |  |
| Location: Sample No. : B-043                                       |              |        | _   | <u>)-1</u>  | Date:          | 11/26/0 |  |
| •  | W/ Sand (GP) | •      | <u>c</u>  | , ,         | <u>-</u>       |         |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              | , ,          | (      | Compaction Met                                    | hod         | X ASTM I       |         |  |
|  |              | _      |   |             | ASTM I         | D698    |  |
| MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT)  | 0.0333       | ŀ      | Preparation Met                                   | hod         | X Moist<br>Dry |         |  |
| MOLD VOLUME (CO.FT)  | 0.0333       |        |   |             | ыу             |         |  |
| Trail No.  | 1            | 2      | 3   | 4           | 5              | 6       |  |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)  | 3705.4       | 3764.1 | 3804.1  | 3774.0      |                |         |  |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)  | 1862.7       | 1862.7 | 1862.7  | 1862.7      |                |         |  |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)  | 1842.7       | 1901.4 | 1941.4  | 1911.3      |                |         |  |
| Container No.  |              |        |   |             |                |         |  |
| Wt. of Container (gm.)   | 214.1        | 214.1  | 214.1   | 214.1       |                |         |  |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)                                      | 412.8        | 401.8  | 435.3   | 418.9       |                |         |  |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)                                      | 407.7        | 393.6  | 421.8   | 402.1       |                |         |  |
| Moisture Content (%)   | 2.6          | 4.6    | 6.5   | 8.9         |                |         |  |
| Wet Density (pcf)  | 122.0        | 125.9  | 128.5   | 126.5       |                |         |  |
| Dry Density (pcf)  | 118.9        | 120.4  | 120.7   | 116.2       |                |         |  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf)  |              | 121.0  | Optimum N   | loisture Co | ntent (%)      | 5       |  |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.60                                    |              |        | 100% sat. @ assumed Gs                            |             |                |         |  |
| PROCEDURE USED   | 14           | 10     |   |             |                |         |  |
| Method A   |              |        | $\perp$   |             |                |         |  |
| Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter |              |        | <del>-                                     </del> |             |                |         |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five)   |              |        | +++++   |             |                |         |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)                                  | 13           | 30     |   |             |                |         |  |
| May be used if No.4 retained < 20%                                 |              |        |   |             |                |         |  |
| Method B   |              |        | $\rightarrow$                                     |             |                |         |  |
| Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve                                |              |        | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \             |             |                |         |  |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter<br>Layers: 5 (Five)                | 12           | 20     |   |             |                |         |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)                                  |              |        |   |             |                |         |  |
| Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20%                              |              |        | 7   |             |                |         |  |
| Method C   |              |        |   |             |                |         |  |
| Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve                               | 11           | 10     |   |             |                |         |  |
| Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter                                    |              | 0.00   | 10.00   | 2           | 0.00           | 30.00   |  |
| Layers: 5 (Five) Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six)                   |              |        |   |             |                |         |  |

|   | COMPA        | CTION  | TEST   |                   |               |                 |  |
|---|--------------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Client Name : Tessera   |              |        |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Project Name: Solar One   |              |        | _  | ZC                | Date:         |                 |  |
| Project No. : <u>60095026</u><br>Location: B-049                        |              |        | Calculated By : 2<br>Checked By :                |                   | Date:<br>Date |                 |  |
| Sample No. :  |              |        |  | )-5               | Dak           | <u>. 077117</u> |  |
| Visual Sample Description: Gravel V                                     | // Sand (GP) |        | _  |                   | ·<br>         |                 |  |
|   |              | C      | Compaction Met                                   | thod              | X ASTM [      |                 |  |
|   |              | F      | reparation Met                                   | hod               | X Moist       | 2090            |  |
| MOLD VOLUME (CU.FT)   | 0.0333       |        | •  |                   | Dry           |                 |  |
| Trail No.   | 1            | 2      | 3  | 4                 | 5             | 6               |  |
| Wt. Comp. Soil + Mold (gm.)   | 3695.2       | 3790.7 | 3823.8   | 3822.1            |               |                 |  |
| Wt. of Mold (gm.)   | 1862.7       | 1862.7 | 1862.7   | 1862.7            |               |                 |  |
| Net Wt. of Soil (gm.)   | 1832.5       | 1928.0 | 1961.1   | 1959.4            |               |                 |  |
| Container No.   |              |        |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Wt. of Container (gm.)  | 214.1        | 214.1  | 214.1  | 214.1             |               |                 |  |
| Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 434.1        | 471.2  | 520.9  | 483.6             |               |                 |  |
| Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (gm.)   | 427.3        | 459.2  | 501.4  | 460.7             |               |                 |  |
| Moisture Content (%)  | 3.2          | 4.9    | 6.8  | 9.3               |               |                 |  |
| Wet Density (pcf)   | 121.3        | 127.6  | 129.8  | 129.7             |               |                 |  |
| Dry Density (pcf)   | 117.6        | 121.7  | 121.6  | 118.7             |               |                 |  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf)   |              | 122.5  | Optimum N  | loisture Co       | ntent (%)     | 6.              |  |
| Assumed Specific Gravity = 2.63   | 4./          | 10     | 100% sat. @ assumed Gs                           |                   |               |                 |  |
| PROCEDURE USED  | 14           | 10     |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Method A Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve                             |              |        |  | +                 |               |                 |  |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter   |              |        |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Layers: 3 (Three)   | 13           | 30     |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)                                       | 10           |        |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| May be used if No.4 retained < 20%                                      |              |        | $\longrightarrow$                                |                   |               |                 |  |
| Method B Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve                            |              |        | <del>                                     </del> | \                 |               |                 |  |
| Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter   | 4.0          | ,      |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Layers: 3 (Three)   | 12           | 20     | B  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)                                       |              |        |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Use if + No.4 > 20% and - 3/8 " < 20%                                   |              |        |  | $\longrightarrow$ |               |                 |  |
| Method C  |              |        |  | +                 |               |                 |  |
| Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve<br>Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter | 11           | 10     |  |                   |               |                 |  |
| Layers: 3 (Three)   |              | 0.00   | 10.00  | 2                 | 20.00         | 30.00           |  |
| Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six)   |              |        |  |                   |               |                 |  |



#### AP Engineering & Testing, Inc.

#### **R-VALUE TEST DATA**

ASTM D2844

Project Name: Solar One Tested By: ST/KM Date: 11/17/09

Project Number: 60095029 Checked By: AP Date: 11/18/09

Boring No.: B-020

Sample No.: Bulk Depth (ft.): 0-5

Location: N/A

Soil Description: Pale Red Silty Sand

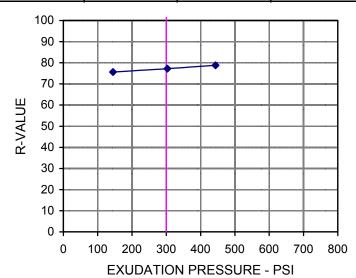
| Mold Number                        | В     | С     | D     |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Water Added, g                     | 10    | 107   | 104   |  |
| Compact Moisture(%)                | 2.3   | 12.2  | 11.9  |  |
| Compaction Gage Pressure, psi      | 200   | 200   | 200   |  |
| Exudation Pressure, psi            | 443   | 145   | 303   |  |
| Sample Height, Inches              | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   |  |
| Gross Weight Mold, g               | 3065  | 3068  | 3071  |  |
| Tare Weight Mold, g                | 1967  | 1969  | 1971  |  |
| Net Sample Weight, g               | 1098  | 1099  | 1100  |  |
| Expansion, inchesx10 <sup>-4</sup> | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
| Stability 2,000 (160 psi)          | 14/25 | 17/30 | 16/26 |  |
| Turns Displacement                 | 4.25  | 4.19  | 4.57  |  |
| R-Value Uncorrected                | 76    | 72    | 74    |  |
| R-Value Corrected                  | 79    | 76    | 77    |  |
| Dry Density, pcf                   | 120.4 | 110.0 | 110.4 |  |
| Traffic Index                      | 8.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   |  |
| G.E. by Stability                  | 0.36  | 0.41  | 0.39  |  |
| G.E. by Expansion                  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |  |

R-Value by Exudation = 77 R-Value by Expansion = N/A Equilibrium R-Value = 77

(by Exudation)

Remarks:  $G_f = 1.5$ 

0.0 % Retained on the 3/4"





#### **CORROSION TEST RESULTS**

Client Name: Tessera

Project Name: Solar One

Project No.: 60095029

Date: 11/6/2009

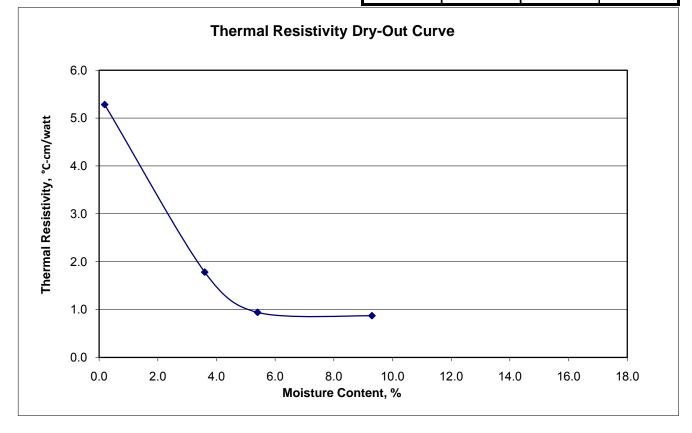
| Boring<br>No. | Sample<br>No. | Depth<br>(ft) | Soil Type | Minimum<br>Resistivity (ohm-cm) | рН   | Temp.<br>(°C) | Sulfate Content (ppm | Chloride Content (ppm) |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|               |               |               |           | •                               |      |               |                      |                        |
| B-001         | -             | 0 to 2        | SM        | 1,300                           | 8.93 | 14.6          | 25                   | 61                     |
| B-009         | -             | 0 to 5        | SP        | 5,900                           | 8.18 | 14.8          | 1                    | 61                     |
| B-014         | -             | 0 to 2        | SM        | 360                             | 8.23 | 14.8          | 715                  | 62                     |
| B-035         | -             | 0 to 5        | SP-SM     | 3,900                           | 8.30 | 14.8          | 6                    | 65                     |
| B-049         | -             | 0 to 1        | SP-SM     | 8,000                           | 8.28 | 14.7          | 2                    | 62                     |
| TP-045        | -             | 5             | SM        | 4,000                           | 8.16 | 14.8          | 20                   | 61                     |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |
|               |               |               |           |                                 |      |               |                      |                        |

NOTES: Resistivity Test and pH: California Test Methods 643

Sulfate Content : California Test Method 417 Chloride Content : California Test Method 422

ND = Not Detectable NA = Not Sufficient Sample NR = Not Requested

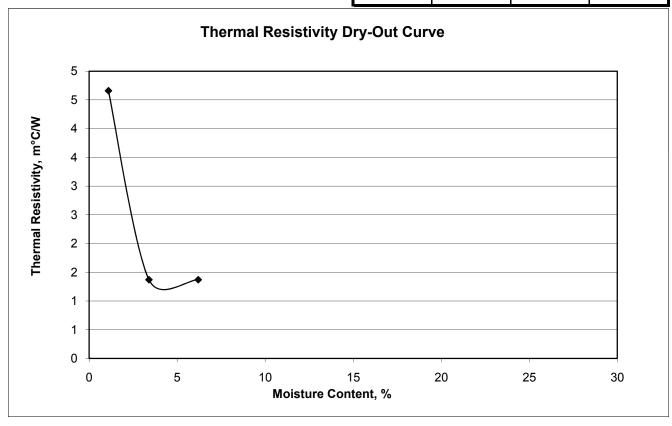
| Project Name:<br>Project Number: | Tessera Solar<br>60095029 | Thermal Resistivity Test Results |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 4                                |                           | Moisture<br>Content (%)          | Dry Unit<br>Weight (pcf) | Meter-<br>Degrees<br>(°C-cm/watt) | Temperature (°C) |  |  |  |  |
| Sample ID:                       | B-01 0'-2.5'              | 0.2                              | 116.6                    | 5                                 | 46.4             |  |  |  |  |
| Soil Type:                       |                           | 3.6                              | 116.6                    | 2                                 | 22.6             |  |  |  |  |
| Standard/Modified Proctor:       | Modified ASTM D-1557      | 5.4                              | 112.9                    | 1                                 | 22.3             |  |  |  |  |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:            | 117.5                     | 9.3                              | 113.4                    | 1                                 | 22.2             |  |  |  |  |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:        | 10.00%                    |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Target % Compaction:             | 95%                       |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Dry Density:              | 111.63                    |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                           |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                           |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                           |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                           |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                           |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                           |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                           |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                           |                                  |                          |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |



Run By: Approved By:

#### Thermal Resistivity Test Results

| ,                          |                       | Average<br>Moisture<br>Content (%) | Compaction (%) | Meter-<br>Degrees<br>(°C-cm/watt) | Average<br>Temperature<br>(°C) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sample ID:                 | B-007, 0,0' to 2.5'   | 6.2                                | 98.0           | 1                                 | 22.5                           |
| Soil Type:                 | Br. Fat Clay          | 3.4                                | 93.0           | 1                                 | 23.1                           |
| Standard/Modified Proctor: | Modified ASTM D-1557A | 1.1                                | 93.0           | 5                                 | 22.7                           |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:      | 124.6                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:  | 6.50%                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Target % Compaction:       | 95%                   |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |



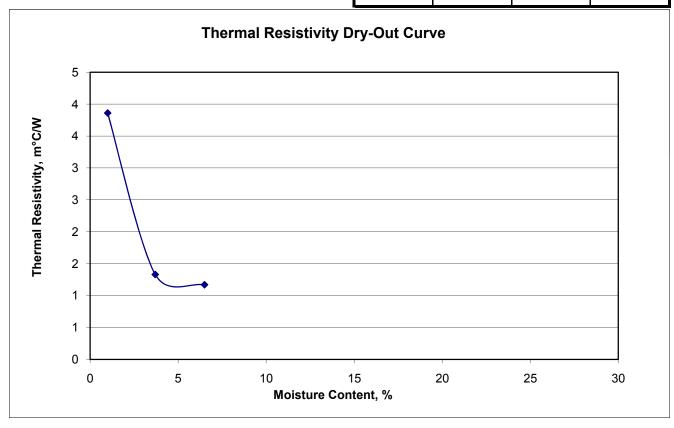
Run By: GL

Approved By: MG

lerracon

#### Thermal Resistivity Test Results

| ŕ                          |                       | Average<br>Moisture<br>Content (%) | Compaction (%) | Meter-<br>Degrees<br>(°C-cm/watt) | Average<br>Temperature<br>(°C) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sample ID:                 | B-013, 0,0' to 1'     | 6.5                                | 94.0           | 1                                 | 22.6                           |
| Soil Type:                 | Br. Sand with Gravel  | 3.7                                | 89.0           | 1                                 | 22.7                           |
| Standard/Modified Proctor: | Modified ASTM D-1557A | 1.0                                | 97.0           | 4                                 | 22.8                           |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:      | 130.5                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:  | 7.00%                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Target % Compaction:       | 95%                   |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |



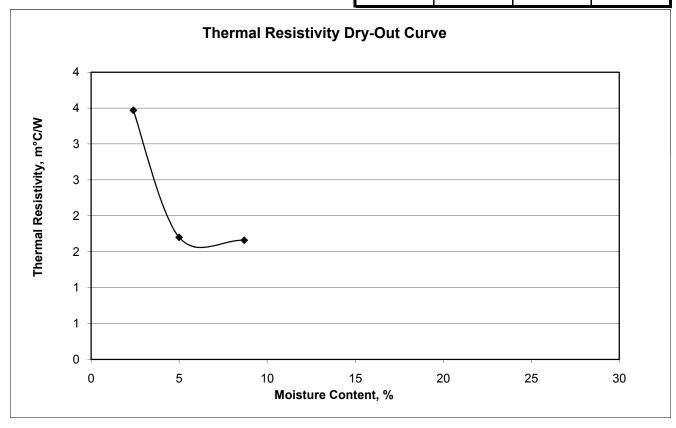
Run By: GL

Approved By: MG

. Tierracon

#### Thermal Resistivity Test Results

| r roject Number.           | 00000020              | Average<br>Moisture<br>Content (%) | Compaction (%) | Meter-<br>Degrees<br>(°C-cm/watt) | Average<br>Temperature<br>(°C) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sample ID:                 | B-017, 0,0' to 1'     | 8.7                                | 90.0           | 2                                 | 22.5                           |
| Soil Type:                 | Br. Sand with Gravel  | 5.0                                | 91.0           | 2                                 | 24.1                           |
| Standard/Modified Proctor: | Modified ASTM D-1557A | 2.4                                | 96.0           | 3                                 | 23.4                           |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:      | 123.2                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:  | 11.50%                |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Target % Compaction:       | 95%                   |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |

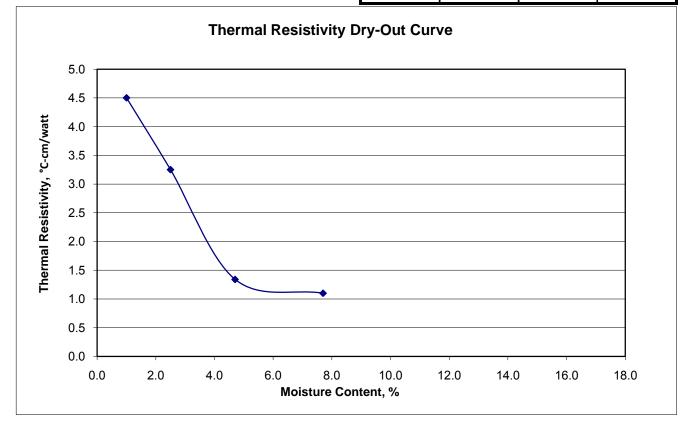


Run By: GL

Approved By: MG

. Tierracon

| Project Name:<br>Project Number: | Tessera Solar<br>60095029 | Thermal Resistivity Test Results |              |              |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                  |                           |                                  | 5            | Meter-       |             |
|                                  |                           | Moisture                         | Dry Unit     | Degrees      | Temperature |
| <u> </u>                         |                           | Content (%)                      | Weight (pcf) | (°C-cm/watt) | (°C)        |
| Sample ID:                       | B-021 0'-1'               | 7.7                              | 108.5        | 1            | 20.8        |
| Soil Type:                       |                           | 4.7                              | 109.8        | 1            | 20.8        |
| Standard/Modified Proctor:       | Modified ASTM D-1557      | 2.5                              | 109.0        | 3            | 20.2        |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:            | 119                       | 1.0                              | 110.9        | 5            | 21.4        |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:        | 11.00%                    |                                  |              |              |             |
| Target % Compaction:             | 95%                       |                                  |              |              |             |
| Target Dry Density:              | 113.05                    |                                  |              |              |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |              |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |              |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |              |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |              |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |              |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |              |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |              |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |              |             |

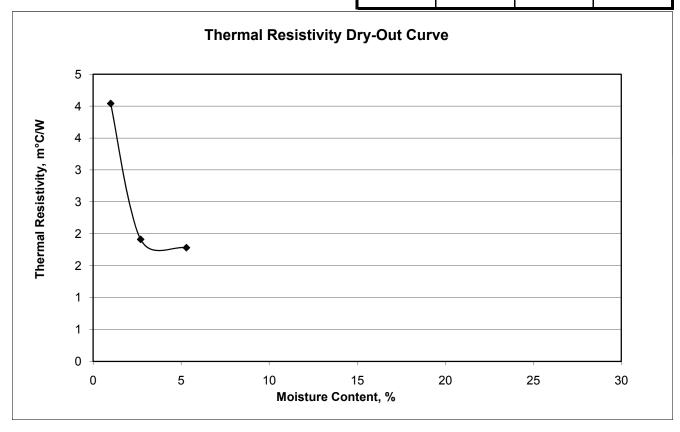


Run By: Approved By:

<u> Terraco</u>

#### Thermal Resistivity Test Results

| r roject ramber.           |                       | Average<br>Moisture<br>Content (%) | Compaction (%) | Meter-<br>Degrees<br>(°C-cm/watt) | Average<br>Temperature<br>(°C) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sample ID:                 | B-031, 0,0' to 5'     | 5.3                                | 96.0           | 2                                 | 22.8                           |
|                            | Br. Sand with Gravel  | 2.7                                | 96.0           | 2                                 | 22.4                           |
| Standard/Modified Proctor: | Modified ASTM D-1557A | 1.0                                | 98.0           | 4                                 | 23.0                           |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:      | 122.4                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:  | 6.00%                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Target % Compaction:       | 95%                   |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |

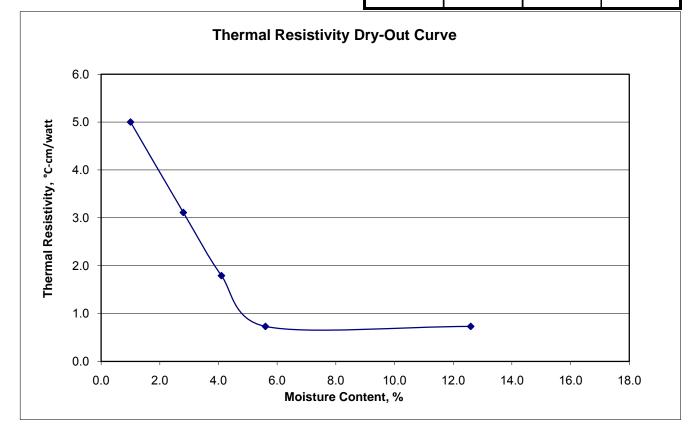


Run By: GL

Approved By: MG

<u>llerracon</u>

| Project Name:<br>Project Number: | •                    |             | esistivity Te | est Results             |                     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                                  |                      | Moisture    | Dry Unit      | Meter-                  | Tomporatura         |
|                                  |                      | Content (%) | Weight (pcf)  | Degrees<br>(°C-cm/watt) | Temperature<br>(°C) |
| Sample ID:                       | B-034 0'-1'          | 12.6        | 120.1         | 1                       | 22.1                |
| Soil Type:                       |                      | 5.6         | 115.2         | 1                       | 24.7                |
| Standard/Modified Proctor:       | Modified ASTM D-1557 | 4.1         | 114.9         | 2                       | 24.5                |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:            | 122                  | 2.8         | 114.2         | 3                       | 24.6                |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:        | 10.00%               | 1.0         | 117.9         | 5                       | 47.8                |
| Target % Compaction:             | 95%                  |             |               |                         |                     |
| Target Dry Density:              | 115.9                |             |               |                         |                     |
|                                  |                      |             |               |                         |                     |
|                                  |                      |             |               |                         |                     |
|                                  |                      |             |               |                         |                     |
|                                  |                      |             |               |                         |                     |
|                                  |                      |             |               |                         |                     |
|                                  |                      |             |               |                         |                     |
|                                  |                      |             |               |                         |                     |
|                                  |                      |             |               |                         |                     |

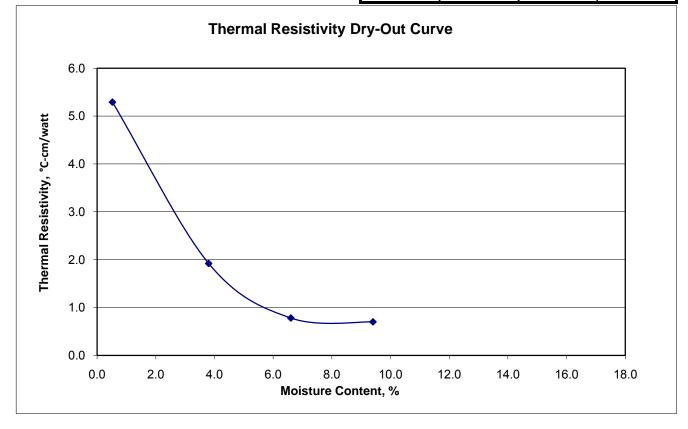


Run By:

Approved By:

<u>llerracon</u>

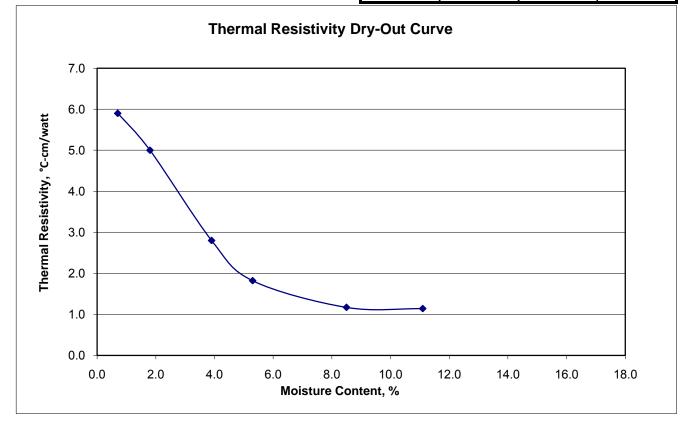
| Project Name:<br>Project Number: | Tessera Solar<br>60095029 | Thermal Resistivity Test Results |              |                   |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                                  |                           | Moisture                         | Dry Unit     | Meter-<br>Degrees | Temperature |
|                                  |                           | Content (%)                      | Weight (pcf) | (°C-cm/watt)      | (°C)        |
| Sample ID:                       | B-035 0'-5'               | 0.5                              | 122.1        | 5                 | 41.9        |
| Soil Type:                       |                           | 3.8                              | 122.2        | 2                 | 23.9        |
| Standard/Modified Proctor:       | Modified ASTM D-1557      | 6.6                              | 125.1        | 1                 | 22.2        |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:            | 128                       | 9.4                              | 126.1        | 1                 | 22.2        |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:        | 9.50%                     |                                  |              |                   |             |
| Target % Compaction:             | 95%                       |                                  |              |                   |             |
| Target Dry Density:              | 121.6                     |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |



<u> Terraco</u>

Run By: Approved By:

| Project Name:<br>Project Number: | Tessera Solar<br>60095029 | Thermal Resistivity Test Results |              |                   |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                                  |                           | Moisture                         | Dry Unit     | Meter-<br>Degrees | Temperature |
|                                  |                           | Content (%)                      | Weight (pcf) | (°C-cm/watt)      | (°C)        |
| Sample ID:                       | B-043 0'-1'               | 11.1                             | 113.6        | 1                 | 21.8        |
| Soil Type:                       |                           | 8.5                              | 115.2        | 1                 | 22.5        |
| Standard/Modified Proctor:       | Modified ASTM D-1557      | 5.3                              | 115.2        | 2                 | 23.5        |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:            | 121                       | 3.9                              | 114.3        | 3                 | 23.5        |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:        | 5.50%                     | 1.8                              | 118.6        | 5                 | 23.4        |
| Target % Compaction:             | 95%                       | 0.7                              | 124.2        | 6                 | 47.3        |
| Target Dry Density:              | 114.95                    |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |
|                                  |                           |                                  |              |                   |             |



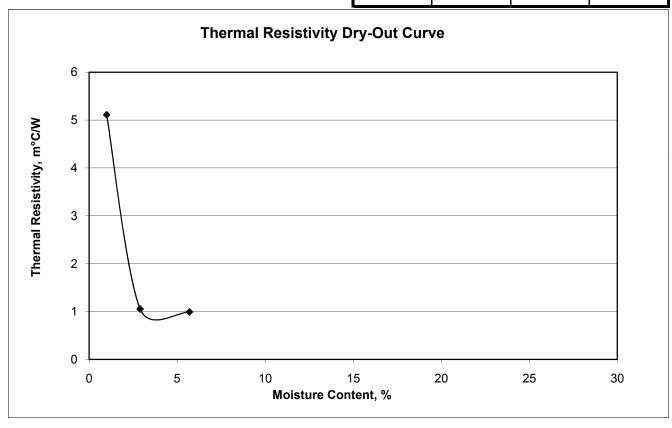
Run By:

Approved By:

lerracon

#### Thermal Resistivity Test Results

| ·                          |                       | Average<br>Moisture<br>Content (%) | Compaction (%) | Meter-<br>Degrees<br>(°C-cm/watt) | Average<br>Temperature<br>(°C) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sample ID:                 | B-049 0' to 5'        | 5.7                                | 96.0           | 1                                 | 22.7                           |
| Soil Type:                 | Br. Sand with Gravel  | 2.9                                | 99.0           | 1                                 | 22.8                           |
| Standard/Modified Proctor: | Modified ASTM D-1557A | 1.0                                | 98.0           | 5                                 | 22.8                           |
| Max Dry Density, pcf:      | 122.5                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Opt. Moisture Content, %:  | 6.00%                 |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
| Target % Compaction:       | 95%                   |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |
|                            |                       |                                    |                |                                   |                                |



Run By: GL

Approved By: MG

. Tierracon



| Site Name:  | Solar One                 | Boring No.: B-0                    | )14 |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, F | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, Pisgah, CA |     |  |  |  |
| Report Prepared By:   | CP                        | CP Field Test By: CP               |     |  |  |  |
| Description of the soil as seen at the site:                                    |                           |                                    |     |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                                    |     |  |  |  |
| Choose from the following descriptions that best describe the earth conditions: |                           |                                    |     |  |  |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock                |                                    |     |  |  |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise Site            |                                    |     |  |  |  |
| Provide the following in  | formation:                |                                    |     |  |  |  |
| Date of resistivity test:   | 10/21/2009                | -                                  |     |  |  |  |
| Weather for the seven d (The last three days must have be                       | •                         | Clear and Sunny                    |     |  |  |  |
| Model number of test in   | strument:                 | Nilsson Model 40                   | 0   |  |  |  |
| Serial number of test ins   | strument:                 | 4-7530                             |     |  |  |  |
| RESITIVITY TESTING DATA AND RESULTS:  |                           |                                    |     |  |  |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2     | 4     | 8      | 16     | 20     |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R | 766*R | 1532*R | 3064*R | 3830*R |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 19    | 5.1   | 1.7    | 0.92   | 0.61   |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 7277  | 3907  | 2604   | 2819   | 2336   |



| Site Name:  | Solar One                 | Boring No.: B-014 |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, F | Pisgah, CA        |  |  |  |  |
| Report Prepared By:   | СР                        | Field Test By: CP |  |  |  |  |
| Description of the soil as seen at the site:                                    |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Choose from the following descriptions that best describe the earth conditions: |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise                 | Site              |  |  |  |  |
| Provide the following inf   | ormation:                 |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Date of resistivity test:   | 10/21/2009                | _                 |  |  |  |  |
| Weather for the seven da<br>(The last three days must have be                   | •                         | Clear and Sunny   |  |  |  |  |
| Model number of test ins  | strument:                 | Nilsson Model 400 |  |  |  |  |
| Serial number of test ins   | trument:                  | 4-7530            |  |  |  |  |
| PESITIVITY TESTING DA   | TA AND PESIII TS:         |                   |  |  |  |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2     | 4     | 8      | 16     | 20     |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R | 766*R | 1532*R | 3064*R | 3830*R |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 20    | 6.7   | 3.2    | 3.2    | 3.2    |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 7660  | 5132  | 4902   | 9805   | 12256  |



| Site Name:  | Solar One                 | Boring No.:                        | B-033       |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, F | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, Pisgah, CA |             |  |  |  |
| Report Prepared By:   | CP                        | Field Test By:                     | : <u>CP</u> |  |  |  |
| Description of the soil a   | s seen at the site:       |                                    |             |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Choose from the following descriptions that best describe the earth conditions: |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock                |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise Site            |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Provide the following in  | formation:                |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Date of resistivity test:   | 10/21/2009                | _                                  |             |  |  |  |
| Weather for the seven d (The last three days must have be                       | •                         | Clear and Su                       | nny         |  |  |  |
| Model number of test instrument:  |                           | Nilsson Mode                       | el 400      |  |  |  |
| Serial number of test ins   | strument:                 | 4-7530                             | _           |  |  |  |
| RESITIVITY TESTING DATA AND RESULTS:  |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2         | 4         | 8          | 16         | 20        |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R     | 766*R     | 1532*R     | 3064*R     | 3830*R    |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 660000    | 410000    | 740000     | 560000     | 200000    |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 252780000 | 314060000 | 1133680000 | 1715840000 | 766000000 |



| Site Name:  | Solar One                 | Boring No.:                        | B-048       |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, F | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, Pisgah, CA |             |  |  |  |
| Report Prepared By:   | CP                        | Field Test By:                     | : <u>CP</u> |  |  |  |
| Description of the soil a   | s seen at the site:       |                                    |             |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Choose from the following descriptions that best describe the earth conditions: |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock                |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise Site            |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Provide the following in  | formation:                |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Date of resistivity test:   | 10/21/2009                | _                                  |             |  |  |  |
| Weather for the seven d (The last three days must have be                       | •                         | Clear and Su                       | nny         |  |  |  |
| Model number of test instrument:  |                           | Nilsson Mode                       | el 400      |  |  |  |
| Serial number of test ins   | strument:                 | 4-7530                             | -           |  |  |  |
| RESITIVITY TESTING DATA AND RESULTS:  |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2      | 4      | 8       | 16      | 20       |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R  | 766*R  | 1532*R  | 3064*R  | 3830*R   |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 1600   | 1300   | 1900    | 1800    | 8900     |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 612800 | 995800 | 2910800 | 5515200 | 34087000 |



| Site Name:  | Solar One                 | Boring No.:                        | B-029       |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, F | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, Pisgah, CA |             |  |  |  |
| Report Prepared By:   | CP                        | Field Test By:                     | : <u>CP</u> |  |  |  |
| Description of the soil a   | s seen at the site:       |                                    |             |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Choose from the following descriptions that best describe the earth conditions: |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock                |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise Site            |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Provide the following in  | formation:                |                                    |             |  |  |  |
| Date of resistivity test:   | 10/21/2009                | _                                  |             |  |  |  |
| Weather for the seven d (The last three days must have be                       | •                         | Clear and Su                       | nny         |  |  |  |
| Model number of test instrument:  |                           | Nilsson Mode                       | el 400      |  |  |  |
| Serial number of test ins   | strument:                 | 4-7530                             | -           |  |  |  |
| RESITIVITY TESTING DATA AND RESULTS:  |                           |                                    |             |  |  |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2        | 4        | 8         | 16        | 20       |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R    | 766*R    | 1532*R    | 3064*R    | 3830*R   |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 140000   | 130000   | 160000    | 71000     | 16000    |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 53620000 | 99580000 | 245120000 | 217544000 | 61280000 |



| Site Name:  | Solar One               | Boring No.: <u>B-025</u> |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, | Pisgah, CA               |  |  |
| Report Prepared By:   | CP                      | Field Test By: CP        |  |  |
| Description of the soil a   | s seen at the site:     |                          |  |  |
|   |                         |                          |  |  |
| Choose from the following descriptions that best describe the earth conditions: |                         |                          |  |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock              |                          |  |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise               | e Site                   |  |  |
| Provide the following in  | formation:              |                          |  |  |
| Date of resistivity test:   | 10/21/2009              | <u> </u>                 |  |  |
| Weather for the seven d (The last three days must have be                       | •                       | Clear and Sunny          |  |  |
| Model number of test in   | strument:               | Nilsson Model 400        |  |  |
| Serial number of test ins   | strument:               | 4-7530                   |  |  |
| RESITIVITY TESTING DATA AND RESULTS:  |                         |                          |  |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2      | 4      | 8       | 16     | 20     |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R  | 766*R  | 1532*R  | 3064*R | 3830*R |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 310    | 300    | 4700    | 120    | 0      |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 118730 | 229800 | 7200400 | 367680 | 0      |



| Site Name:  | Solar One                                    | Boring No.:                        | B-043  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, F                    | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, Pisgah, CA |        |  |  |  |
| Report Prepared By:   | CP   | Field Test By:                     | CP     |  |  |  |
| Description of the soil a   | Description of the soil as seen at the site: |                                    |        |  |  |  |
|   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Choose from the following descriptions that best describe the earth conditions: |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock                                   |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise Site                               |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Provide the following in  | formation:                                   |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Date of resistivity test:   | 10/21/2009                                   | _                                  |        |  |  |  |
| Weather for the seven d (The last three days must have be                       | • •  | Clear and Su                       | nny    |  |  |  |
| Model number of test in   | strument:                                    | Nilsson Mode                       | el 400 |  |  |  |
| Serial number of test ins   | strument:                                    | 4-7530                             | -      |  |  |  |
| RESITIVITY TESTING DATA AND RESULTS:  |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2      | 4       | 8        | 16       | 20     |
|------------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R  | 766*R   | 1532*R   | 3064*R   | 3830*R |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 1000   | 10900   | 12000    | 12000    | 0      |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 383000 | 8349400 | 18384000 | 36768000 | 0      |



| Site Name:  | Solar One                 | _Boring No.:  | B-032  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|--------|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, I | Pisgah, CA    |        |  |
| Report Prepared By:   | MLS                       | Field Test By | : MLS  |  |
| Description of the soil a   | s seen at the site:       |               |        |  |
|   |                           |               |        |  |
| Choose from the following descriptions that best describe the earth conditions: |                           |               |        |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock                |               |        |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise Site            |               |        |  |
| Provide the following in  | formation:                |               |        |  |
| Date of resistivity test:   | 10/23/2009                | _             |        |  |
| Weather for the seven do  | • •                       | Clear and Su  | nny    |  |
| Model number of test in   | strument:                 | Nilsson Mode  | el 400 |  |
| Serial number of test ins   | strument:                 | 4-7530        | _      |  |
| PESITIVITY TESTING DATA AND PESITI TS:  |                           |               |        |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2     | 4     | 8      | 16     | 20     |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R | 766*R | 1532*R | 3064*R | 3830*R |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 120   | 20    | 400    | 20     | 11     |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 45960 | 15320 | 612800 | 61280  | 42130  |



| Site Name:  | Solar One                   | Boring No.: TP-044 |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Site Address:   | Hwy 40 and Hector Road, F   | Pisgah, CA         |  |  |
| Report Prepared By:                                       | MLS                         | Field Test By: MLS |  |  |
| Description of the soil a                                 | s seen at the site:         |                    |  |  |
|   |                             |                    |  |  |
| Choose from the followic conditions:                      | ng descriptions that best d | lescribe the earth |  |  |
| Good clay earth   | Solid Rock                  |                    |  |  |
| Sandy Soil  | High Rise Site              |                    |  |  |
| Provide the following in                                  | formation:                  |                    |  |  |
| Date of resistivity test:                                 | 10/30/2009                  | _                  |  |  |
| Weather for the seven d (The last three days must have be | • •                         | Clear and Sunny    |  |  |
| Model number of test instrument:                          |                             | Nilsson Model 400  |  |  |
| Serial number of test instrument:                         |                             | 4-7530             |  |  |
| RESITIVITY TESTING DATA AND RESULTS:                      |                             |                    |  |  |

| A (ft) =               | 2        | 4       | 8       | 16       | 20       |
|------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| FORMULA D=<br>(OHM-CM) | 383*R    | 766*R   | 1532*R  | 3064*R   | 3830*R   |
| AREA 1 MEASURED R      | 56000    | 1800    | 2000    | 4600     | 6500     |
| AREA 1 CALC D          | 21448000 | 1378800 | 3064000 | 14094400 | 24895000 |

APPENDIX C
ASFE INSERT

# Important Information about Your

# Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

# **Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects**

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you —* should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.

#### **Read the Full Report**

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

#### A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a
parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant
to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure.
- · composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.* 

#### **Subsurface Conditions Can Change**

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

# Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

#### A Report's Recommendations Are Not Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final,* because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.

# A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

#### **Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs**

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk*.

# Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, but preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study. Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

#### **Read Responsibility Provisions Closely**

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

#### **Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered**

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenviron-mental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures*. If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else*.

#### **Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold**

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction. operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the express purpose of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.

#### Rely, on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/The Best People on Earth exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with you ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910 Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017 e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.



# BEFORE THE ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

1516 NINTH STREET, SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 1-800-822-6228 – www.energy.ca.gov

# APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION For the SES SOLAR ONE PROJECT

Docket No. 08-AFC-13

#### PROOF OF SERVICE

(Revised 12/2/09)

#### **APPLICANT**

Felicia Bellows, Vice President of Development Tessera Solar 4800 North Scottsdale Road, Ste. 5500 Scottsdale, AZ 85251 felicia.bellows@tesserasolar.com

Camille Champion
Project Manager
Tessera Solar
4800 North Scottsdale Road,
Suite 5500
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
camille.champion@tesserasolar.com

#### **CONSULTANT**

\*Angela Leiba
AFC Project Manager
URS Corporation
1615 Murray Canyon Rd.,
Ste. 1000
San Diego, CA 92108
Angela Leiba@URSCorp.com

#### **APPLICANT'S COUNSEL**

Allan J. Thompson Attorney at Law 21 C Orinda Way #314 Orinda, CA 94563 allanori@comcast.net

#### **INTERESTED AGENCIES**

California ISO e-recipient@caiso.com

Jim Stobaugh
BLM – Nevada State Office
P.O. Box 12000
Reno, NV 89520
jim\_stobaugh@blm.gov

Rich Rotte, Project Manager Bureau of Land Management Barstow Field Office 2601 Barstow Road Barstow, CA 92311 Richard\_Rotte@blm.gov

Becky Jones California Department of Fish & Game 36431 41st Street East Palmdale, CA 93552 dfgpalm@adelphia.net

#### **INTERVENORS**

California Unions for Reliable
Energy (CURE)
Loulena A. Miles,
Marc D. Joseph
Adams Broadwell Joseph &
Cardozo
601 Gateway Boulevard,
Ste. 1000
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Imiles@adamsbroadwell.com

Defenders of Wildlife
Joshua Basofin
1303 J Street, Suite 270
Sacramento, California 95814
e-mail service preferred
ibasofin@defenders.org

Basin and Range Watch Laura Cunningham Kevin Emmerich P.O. Box 70 Beatty, NV 89003 atomictoadranch@netzero.net

Patrick C. Jackson 600 N. Darwood Avenue San Dimas, CA 91773 e-mail service preferred ochsjack@earthlink.net

#### **ENERGY COMMISSION**

JAMES D. BOYD
Vice Chair and Presiding Member
jboyd@energy.state.ca.us

JEFFREY D. BYRON Commissioner and Associate Member jbyron@energy.state.ca.us

Paul Kramer Hearing Officer pkramer@energy.state.ca.us

Caryn Holmes, Staff Counsel 1516 9th Street, MS-14 Sacramento, California 95814 cholmes@energy.state.ca.us

Christopher Meyer
Project Manager
cmeyer@energy.state.ca.us

Public Adviser publicadviser@energy.state.ca.us

#### **DECLARATION OF SERVICE**

| I, <u>Corinne Lytle</u> , declare that on <u>January 6</u> , 2010, I served and filed copies of the attached <u>Applicant's Submittal of Geote</u> chnical Report. The original document, filed with the Docket Unit, is accompanied by a copy of the most recent Proof of Service list, located on the web page for this project at: <b>[www.energy.ca.gov/sitingcases/solarone]</b> . |
|---|
| The documents have been sent to both the other parties in this proceeding (as shown on the Proof of Service list) and to the Commission's Docket Unit, in the following manner:   |
| (Check all that Apply)  |
| FOR SERVICE TO ALL OTHER PARTIES:   |
| X sent electronically to all email addresses on the Proof of Service list;  |
| <u>X</u> by personal delivery or by depositing in the United States mail at with first-class postage thereon fully prepaid and addressed as provided on the Proof of Service list above to those addresses <b>NOT</b> marked "email preferred."   |
| AND   |
| FOR FILING WITH THE ENERGY COMMISSION:  |
| X sending an original paper copy and one electronic copy, mailed and emailed respectively, to the address below (preferred method);   |
| OR  |
| depositing in the mail an original and 12 paper copies, as follows:   |
| CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION  Attn: Docket No. <u>08-AFC-13</u> 1516 Ninth Street, MS-4  Sacramento, CA 95814-5512  docket@energy.state.ca.us   |
| I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.  |
| Original Signed By  |
| Corinne Lytle   |